



Mr. Jerry Sansom, Chairman
Mr. John Craig, Vice Chairman
Mr. Harry Carswell, Treasurer
Mr. Al Elebash, Secretary
Mr. Roger Molitor
Mr. Donn Mount
Mr. Al Voss

355 Golden Knights Blvd. → Titusville, Florida 32780
321.267.8780 → fax: 321.383.4284 → mpowell@flairport.com

AGENDA
REGULAR MEETING
OCTOBER 15, 2020 AT 8:30 A.M.

*** NOTE TO ALL PUBLIC ATTENDEES:**

The public may speak on any item on the agenda. Should someone wish to address the Airport Authority Board on a specific item, there will be request cards located on the wall adjacent to the public seating area. Be advised that these cards must be completed and presented to the Executive Secretary prior to the item being heard. Your comments will be addressed prior to the Board's discussion and you will have 5 minutes to address the Board. Thank you for your attention.

Salute to Flag - Pledge of Allegiance.

- I. CALL TO ORDER.
- II. ROLL CALL.
- III. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA, AS PRESENTED
- IV. APPEARANCES: None
- V. PRESENTATIONS:
 - a. Mr. Kevin Panik
- VI. CONSENT AGENDA:

(These items are considered routine and will be acted upon by the Authority in one motion. If an Airport Authority Board Member requests discussion on an item, it will be considered separately.)

- a. Approval of the Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority Minutes:

- 1. September 17, 2020 - Regular Meeting
- 2. September 17, 2020 - Second Public Budget Hearing

- VII. OLD BUSINESS: None
- VIII. NEW BUSINESS:
 - a. Discussion by Mr. Aaron McDaniel of Recent Invoiced Costs by Michael Baker and Contractors Regarding Current Projects
 - b. Discussion by Mr. Rob Hambrecht of Recent Invoiced Costs by AVCON and Contractors Regarding Current Projects
 - c. Discussion and Consideration of a Lease Termination and New Lease at TIX

**NEXT REGULARLY SCHEDULED AUTHORITY MEETING IS TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED FOR
NOVEMBER 19, 2020 AT 8:30 A.M.**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON AGENDA ITEMS CAN BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING ACF 3200

XI. INFORMATION SECTION:

a. Chief Executive Officer Report

- Working with the County EDC and NBEDZ Regarding Multiple Groups expressing an Interest in Possibly Locating to TIX
- Working with AirScan and Potential New Owners of Space Coast Jet Center
- Working with TIX Ventures and EFSC on Finalizing a Lease to Develop a Facility at TIX
- Working with the FAA on Future Projects
- Working with the FDOT on Future Projects
- Continuing to Work with Space Perspective, County EDC, NBEDZ and Space Florida on Potential Development at TIX
- Working with Mag Aero on Expansion Plans
- Correspondence and Phone Calls Discussing Through the Fence Operation at COI
- Board Consideration Regarding a Letter of Support for Possible Space Perspective Development at TIX
- Site Visit by Project Harvest

Action Items:

- Add "Action Items" list to Board package
 - Done
- Provide Inventory Report to Board when completed
 - Done
- Provide prioritized list of repairs for "T-Hangar Maintenance" budget line item
 -
- Verify what is required "contingency" per Florida Statute?
 - Our enabling legislation doesn't mention a required contingency. The Florida Statute regarding the County's budget does not require a specific amount of contingency, rather it says "... A reserve for contingencies may be provided which does not exceed 10 percent of the total appropriations. ..."
 - Mr. Bird to Discuss
- Revise Receivables Report in Board Package to include funds remaining per grant
 - Done
- Revise 20/21 Budget to correct: Allocated Benefits from 19/20, Revenue from remaining COI Port-A-Port units
 - In speaking with the County Staff, any Budget changes would need to happen mid-year.

b. Attorney Report

- Discussion of Federal Grant Assurances
- Discussion of Board Question on Mandatory "Contingency" Under Florida Law for Budget
- Update on 275 Manor Drive Right-Of-Way Matter

c. Check Register & Budget to Actual

d. Project Reports

- X. AUTHORITY MEMBERS REPORT
- XI. PUBLIC AND TENANTS REPORT
- XII. ADJOURNMENT

Respectfully submitted,

Mr. Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE
Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Jerry Sansom
Chairman

TITUSVILLE – COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY

The Regular Meeting of the Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority was held on September 17, 2020 at 4:00 p.m. at the Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority Office at 355 Golden Knights Boulevard, Titusville, FL and Via Video Conference. The following members were present via video conference: Mr. Jerry Sansom, Chairman; Mr. John Craig, Vice Chairman; Mr. Al Elebash, Secretary; Mr. Harry Carswell, Treasurer; Mr. Roger Molitor; Mr. Al Voss; Mr. Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE, CEO; Mr. Adam Bird, Attorney. Mr. Donn Mount was absent.

Call to Order

Mr. Sansom called the meeting to order and determined that a quorum was present.

Approval of the Agenda

Mr. Sansom asked if there were any proposed changes to the Agenda. Seeing none, Mr. Sansom called for a motion. Mr. Craig made a motion to approve the Agenda as presented. Mr. Elebash seconded. Mr. Sansom called the question. There were no objections. Motion passed.

Appearances – None**Presentations – None****Consent Agenda****Item A – Approval of the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority Minutes:**

1. August 20, 2020 – Regular Meeting
2. August 20, 2020 – First Public Budget Hearing

Mr. Sansom called for a motion to approve the Consent Agenda. Mr. Elebash made the motion. Mr. Craig seconded. Mr. Sansom called the question. All voted aye. Motion passed.

Old Business – None**New Business****Item A – Discussion by Mr. Rob Hambrecht of Recent Invoiced Costs by AVCON and Contractors Regarding Current Projects**

Mr. Powell turned the floor over to Mr. Hambrecht.

Mr. Hambrecht presented Pay Request Number 2 (Construction) in the amount of \$38,947.94 from Trinity Electrical Services, which was for the PAPIs Replacement Project at Merritt Island Airport.

Mr. Hambrecht presented Pay Request Number 3 (Construction) in the amount of \$4,878.40 from AVCON, Inc., which was for the PAPIs Replacement Project at Arthur Dunn Airpark.

Mr. Voss made a motion to approve the invoices. Mr. Molitor seconded. Mr. Sansom called the question. All voted aye. Motion passed.

Information Section

CEO Report

Mr. Powell reported that Staff had been working on a regular basis with the County EDC and the North Brevard Economic Development Zone on several groups that have expressed interest in relocating to Brevard County.

Mr. Powell stated that Staff was pretty far down the road with Eastern Florida State College (EFSC) and TIX Ventures and it sounded like they should soon get approval to build a facility at Space Coast Regional Airport. Mr. Powell stated that he thought they would be giving the final presentation to the president of EFSC sometime in the next week. Mr. Powell stated that he would hopefully be bringing that ground lease to the Board at the October meeting for approval.

Mr. Powell reported that MagAero at Space Coast Regional Airport was in talks with the County EDC to try and see if there were any potential incentives to develop at least three large hangars at the airport. Discussion continued.

Mr. Craig asked Mr. Powell what the expected revenue impact would be for the EFSC project. Mr. Powell stated that TIX Ventures would build the facility and it would be leased by EFSC, so the Airport Authority would receive about \$2,000 a month. Mr. Sansom asked about the revenue impact from MagAero. Mr. Powell stated that it would be much bigger. Discussion continued.

Mr. Powell reported that Staff had been speaking to Space Florida and Space Perspectives who were doing some value engineering.

Mr. Powell reported that Staff was still working on the Through-the-Fence Operation issue at Merritt Island Airport. Discussion continued.

Mr. Al Voss asked about the tower radios and when they would be installed. Mr. Powell stated that the equipment should arrive at the end of September and the installers from RVA were having some scheduling conflicts, but wanted to be here by the middle of October to install them. Discussion continued.

Mr. Voss asked if it was possible to get a punch-list action item report to review at each meeting. Mr. Powell stated that it could be done.

Mr. Craig asked where the Airport Authority stood on the current inventory process. Mr. Powell stated that Staff was in the process and it should be wrapped up by the next week. Mr. Craig asked if Staff could send an asset list to the Board. Mr. Powell stated that he could.

Mr. Powell concluded his report.

Attorney Report

Mr. Bird reported that at the last meeting the Board had asked him to put together a generic overview of the federal grant obligations in regards to the Manor Drive through-the-fence (TTF) operation issue. Mr. Bird stated that Staff did get an email from the FAA on the general list of provisions that were going to be a part of the through-the-fence operation which Mr. DeGrosa, the owner of the property, had sent to the FAA directly. Mr. Bird stated that the email from the FAA implied that they had not identified how it complied with federal grant obligations. Mr. Bird stated that he was working on a letter to address the issue of which grant assurances were implicated by a TTF operation and how to help the property owner address those issues. Mr. Bird stated it wasn't really a simple question he could answer, but he was working on the letter and would probably circulate it within the next week or so. Mr. Bird stated that the Airport Authority, as the sponsor, were the only ones the FAA would listen to specifically regarding that terms of a TTF operation meet all of the standards, which were high standards to meet. Mr. Bird stated that he reached out to the chair of the Legal Affairs Committee of the Florida Airports Council (FAC) and he was working on his end to try to get him commercial TTF access agreements for the Airport Authority to take a look at and pass on to the property owner. Discussion continued.

Mr. Bird concluded his report.

Check Register & Budget to Actual - Provided

Administration & Project Reports

Mr. Powell gave an overview of the Project Report, stating that surveyors had been out with regards to the demo of Building 52 at Space Coast Regional Airport, and also for the Valiant Air Command Apron in order to better formulate moving forward with the VAC project.

Authority Members Report

Mr. Voss stated that the line item on the budget for t-hangar maintenance had doubled, but he was curious as to what the plan was. Mr. Powell stated that the roofing company that the Airport Authority had been working with gave the Airport Authority a priority listing on what buildings would come next, and about what they would cost to repair. Mr. Powell stated that Staff was also getting ready to start t-hangar inspections again, and would be able to assess what would need to be done. Mr. Voss asked if there was a list of the improvements that were going to

be worked on. Mr. Powell stated that once the inspections were done, Staff would be able to better identify what would take priority and would give the Board an update when that happened.

Mr. Craig stated that he had a few questions. Mr. Craig stated that regarding the allocated benefits the budget showed an \$8,400 increase, but he didn't think the numbers added up correctly. Mr. Craig asked if that could be addressed. Discussion continued.

Mr. Craig stated that the electrical costs had gone down \$15,000 and he wanted to know why it would go down that much. Mr. Powell explained that FPL announced a decrease in bills, in addition to identifying areas where electricity could be cut in buildings that weren't being used and things of that nature. Discussion continued.

Mr. Craig stated that under t-hangar repairs, Staff had moved \$85,000 from Facilities Equipment to t-hangar repair, and he felt that was a massive change. Mr. Powell explained that almost all of the equipment was new, which had been purchased by selling all of the old equipment. Discussion continued.

Mr. Craig asked why the vehicle tracking hardware and software cost went down 75%. Ms. Ashley Campbell explained that there was an up-front cost on the devices that had been installed on the vehicles, and now the Airport Authority was only paying for the monitoring.

Ms. Campbell stated that she found the FPL letter, which stated that the projected decrease was 6.35 %, and Staff used that figure, along with historical data, to come up with the deduction in the line item. Discussion continued.

Mr. Craig asked why the budget had been reduced for development at Arthur Dunn. Mr. Powell explained that most projects at Arthur Dunn had been completed and a lot of upcoming projects were FAA grants with a 2% match as opposed to 20%. Discussion continued.

Mr. Craig stated that the contingency fund was down about 25% and asked what the required contingency was for the Airport Authority. Mr. Powell stated that there was not one. Mr. Craig stated that he thought there was a contingency limit the Airport Authority was required to maintain and asked to have it looked into.

Mr. Molitor asked if Staff could provide a list of assets to the Board. Mr. Powell stated that Staff was still in the inventory process and would provide a list when that was finished. Discussion continued.

Mr. Molitor asked how long it would take to get grant money. Mr. Powell gave an explanation. Discussion continued.

Mr. Molitor asked about the Crisafulli agreement in the old orange grove at Space Coast Regional Airport. Mr. Bird stated that it was a property management

agreement, but they could re-visit with Mr. Crisafulli. Mr. Powell stated that Staff would try to bring it to a resolution.

Public & Tenants Report

Mr. Don White stated that on page four of the budget he noticed that for the hangar revenue, the port 'o ports were showing zero revenue, though there were still a few port 'o ports that were being rented. Mr. Powell stated that Staff would look into it.

Mr. White stated that the EAA was trying to a Young Eagles rally on October 24th, and they scheduled the Toys for Tots breakfast on December 12th.

Adjournment

Mr. Sansom adjourned the meeting at 4:59 p.m.

JERRY SANSOM, CHAIRMAN

AL ELEBASH, SECRETARY

TITUSVILLE – COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY

The Budget Hearing of the Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority was held on September 17, 2020 at 5:01 p.m. at the Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority Office at 355 Golden Knights Boulevard, Titusville, FL and Via Video Conference. The following members were present via video conference: Mr. Jerry Sansom, Chairman; Mr. John Craig, Vice Chairman; Mr. Al Elebash, Secretary; Mr. Harry Carswell, Treasurer; Mr. Roger Molitor; Mr. Al Voss; Mr. Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE, CEO; Mr. Adam Bird, Attorney. Mr. Donn Mount was absent.

Call to Order

Mr. Sansom called the meeting to order and determined that a quorum was present.

Consideration of Tentative 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget

Mr. Carswell made a motion to approve the budget. Mr. Elebash seconded. Mr. Craig stated that he would like to make sure the allocated benefits issue was corrected, shared his concern regarding the Facilities Equipment Repair budget dropping by nearly 90%. Discussion continued.

Mr. Sansom asked if the public would like to comment on the budget. Seeing no public comment Mr. Sansom brought the budget back to the Board.

Mr. Bird stated that the Board was voting on the revised budget as discussed. Mr. Sansom called the question. All voted aye. Motion passed.

Adjournment

Mr. Sansom adjourned the meeting at 5:12 p.m.

JERRY SANSOM, CHAIRMAN

AL ELEBASH, SECRETARY



TIX → SPACE COAST REGIONAL AIRPORT
COI → MERRITT ISLAND AIRPORT
X2I → ARTHUR DUNN AIRPARK

355 Golden Knights Blvd. → Titusville, Florida 32780 → 321.267.8780 → fax: 321.383.4284 → email: admins@flairport.com

MEMORANDUM

TO: Members of the Airport Authority

FROM: Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE
Chief Executive Officer

DATE: October 15, 2020

ITEM DESCRIPTION - NEW BUSINESS ITEM A

Discussion by Mr. Aaron McDaniel of Recent Invoiced Costs by Michael Baker International and Contractors Regarding Current Projects

BACKGROUND

Michael Baker International is currently conducting the engineering and oversight work for contractors on current projects.

The invoice review is to keep the Board informed and ensure we meet FDOT compliance requirements.

ISSUES

All projects are moving forward.

ALTERNATIVES

If anything regarding the numbers is unclear during the discussion, the Airport Authority Board may ask questions about the costs to ensure everyone is comfortable with the invoices as presented.

FISCAL IMPACT

The current Invoiced Costs for the invoices will be covered by Mr. Aaron McDaniel, of Michael Baker International, in detail at the Board Meeting. The back-up documentation is provided for the Board's convenience of reference.

RECOMMENDED ACTION

It is respectfully requested that the Airport Authority Board resolve to (1) Concur with approval of the invoiced costs by Michael Baker International and (2) authorize an Authority Officer or the Chief Executive Officer to execute the necessary documentation upon satisfactory review by legal counsel.

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50551

Date Issued: 9/23/20

To:

Michael Baker International
P.O. Box 536408
Pittsburgh, PA 15253-5906

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
10/23/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 1094993 COI S Apron & RW 11-29 Rehab Pay App 05 7/29/20-8/31/20		24,750.70
TOTAL				\$24,750.70

Authorized Signature



Michael Baker
INTERNATIONAL

MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
515 North Flagler Drive
Suite 303
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
561-812-6400
Billing (803) 231-4014

SEPTEMBER 21, 2020

TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY
355 GOLDEN KNIGHTS
TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

INVOICE NO. 1094993
BAKER PROJECT NO. 177051
REQUEST NO. 5
FAA AIP PROJECT NO. 3-12-0013-0021-2019
FDOT PROJECT NO. FM 438462-2-94-01

RE: COI REHABILITATION SOUTH APRON AND RW 11-29 (CEI)

FOR FEES BILLED THROUGH JULY 29, 2020 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2020

CONTRACT VALUE	\$365,429.00		
		<u>INVOICED</u> <u>THIS PERIOD</u>	<u>INVOICED</u> <u>TO DATE</u>
PHASE 5 - CONSTRUCTION SERVICES			
CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION			
100.00% COMPLETE OF	\$89,642.00	\$0.00	\$89,642.00
RPR			
54.12% COMPLETE OF	\$238,160.00	\$19,546.70	\$128,885.35
SPECIAL SERVICES (SUBCONSULTANTS)			
CALTECH	\$37,627.00	\$5,204.00	\$5,204.00
TOTAL EARNINGS		\$24,750.70	\$223,731.35
AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE			\$24,750.70

Electronic Remittance
CITIZENS BANK
ABA: 036-076-150
Account No.: 6101710975
SWIFT: CTZIUS33

Check Payment Remit to:
PO BOX 536408
PITTSBURGH, PA 15253-5906

Michael Baker
9/28/20

AIRPORT NAME Merritt Island Airport	DATES OF REPORT PERIOD FROM: 7/29/20 TO: 8/31/20	FDOT FINANCIAL PROJECT NO 438462-2-94-01
PROJECT DESCRIPTION South Apron/RW-11/29 Rehab		
PROJECT STATUS 26%		
WORK COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS THIS PERIOD Phase 3 paving, striping, and aircraft tie-downs Phase 4 mill 3" asphalt Remove aircraft tie-downs Phase 4 duct bank, elevated light bases, counterpoise Adding lime rock to Phase 4, grading and compacting base material Fire access road Remove concrete slab West side of FBO		
WORK ANTICIPATED FOR NEXT PERIOD Complete Phase 1, 2, 3 punchlist Phase 3 elevated edge lights need moved Phase 2 paving, striping Pave 1 st and 2 nd lift of asphalt Phase 4 Phase 4 tie-downs Elevated TW edge lights, conduit, and conductor		
PROBLEM AREAS/OTHER COMMENTS CO # 1&2 Executed		

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50552

Date Issued: 9/23/20

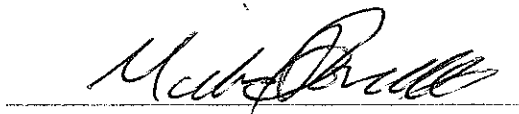
To:
V. A. Paving P.O. Box 1046 Cocoa, FL 32923-1046

Ship To:
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority Operating Fund 355 Golden Knights Blvd. Titusville, FL 32780 USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
10/23/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 5 COI S Apron & RW 11-29 Rehab Pay App 005 7/29/20-8/31/20		165,284.32
TOTAL				\$165,284.32

Authorized Signature



APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

TO: Titusville Cocoa Airport Authority
Space Coast Regional Airport
355 Golden Knights Boulevard
Titusville, FL 32780
CARE OF:

PROJECT:

COI- MI S Apron Runway 11-29 Rehab /
FAA 3-12-0013-021-2019
FM 438462-2-94-01

APPLICATION NO.

APPLICATION DATE

PERIOD FROM:

PERIOD TO:

5/

Distribution to:

9/10/2020 ☒ OWNER

7/29/2020 ☒ ENGINEER

8/31/2020 ☐ CONTRACTOR

FROM: V. A. Paving, Inc.:

P. O. Box 1046

Cocoa, Florida 32923-1046

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G-703, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM \$ 2,760,034.90
2. Net change by Change Orders \$
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE \$ 2,760,034.90
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE \$ 731,830.20
(Column L on G703)
5. RETAINAGE
 - a. 10% of Completed Work (Columns D + E on G703) \$ 73,183.02
 - b. 0% of Stored Material (Column F on G703) \$ 0.00

Total Retainage (Line 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703) \$ 73,183.02
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 less Line 5 Total) \$ 658,647.18
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate) \$ 493,362.86
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE \$ 165,284.32
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6) \$ 2,101,387.72

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	0.00	0.00
Total approved this Month	0.00	0.00
TOTALS	0.00	0.00
NET CHANGES by Change Order	0.00	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application For Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR:

By: Terri Hart Date: 09/18/20

State of: Florida

County of: Brevard

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

18

day of

September, 2020

Notary Public: Jon E. H. Bohne

Commission # CG 085852

Expires July 24, 2021

Bonded thru Troy Fair Insurance 800-385-7019

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Engineer certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Engineer's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

\$165,284.32

AMOUNT CERTIFIED

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

ENGINEER:

By:

Date: 9/21/2020

This certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

Mark D. Hall 9/22/20

SCHEDULE OF VALUES
Meritt Island S Apron Runway
Titusville Cocoa Airport Authority

JOB #:
COI-MI S Apron Runway 11-29 Rehab
FAA 3-12-0013-021-2019
FM 438462-2-94-01

Application for Payment #:
Date of application:
Through date:

5.00
9/18/2020
8/31/2020

INDEX	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
	PAY ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UN	QTY	UNIT PRICE	CONTRACT AMOUNT	QTY FROM PREVIOUS PERIODS	AMT FROM PREVIOUS PERIODS	QTY THIS PERIOD	AMOUNT REQUESTED THIS PERIOD	QUANTITY COMPLETE & STORED TO DATE	AMOUNT COMPLETE & STORED TO DATE	PERCENT COMPLETED TO DATE	BALANCE TO FINISH	Retainage 10%
1	1	LAYOUT SURVEY	LS	0.80	10,000.00	6,000.00	0.48	4,800.00	-	-	0.48	4,800.00	80%	1,200.00	480.00
2	2	MOT - AIR	LS	0.80	25,000.00	15,000.00	0.25	6,250.00	-	-	0.25	6,250.00	42%	8,750.00	625.00
3	3	EROSION CONTROL	LS	0.80	5,000.00	3,000.00	0.18	900.00	-	-	0.18	900.00	30%	2,100.00	90.00
4	4	MOB	LS	0.80	200,000.00	120,000.00	0.20	40,000.00	-	-	0.20	40,000.00	33%	80,000.00	4,000.00
5	5	PERMITTING FEE ALLOWANCE	LS	0.80	70,000.00	42,000.00	0.34	23,712.72	-	-	0.34	23,712.72	56%	18,287.28	2,371.27
6	6	FULL DEPTH PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SY	3700.00	8.00	29,600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	29,600.00	-
7	7	MILLING 1-3"	SY	25000	4.00	116,000.00	7,250.00	28,000.00	9,830.00	39,320.00	17,080.00	68,320.00	55%	47,880.00	6,832.00
8	8	2" LIMEROCK BASE REMOVAL	CY	400.00	70.00	28,000.00	-	-	200.00	14,000.00	200.00	14,000.00	50%	14,000.00	1,400.00
9	9	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS	SF	150.00	5.80	870.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	870.00	-
10	10	REMOVE AND RELOCATE GUIDANCE SIGN	EA	1.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	1,500.00	-
11	11	REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT POLE	EA	1.00	500.00	500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	500.00	-
12	12	DEMOLISH EXISTING SECURITY FENCE	LF	665.00	3.50	2,327.50	470.00	1,645.00	-	-	470.00	1,645.00	71%	682.50	164.50
13	13	REMOVE EXISTING DROP BOX	EA	1.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	2,500.00	-
14	14	DEMOLISH AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SPILLWAY	EA	1.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1.00	1,200.00	-	-	1.00	1,200.00	100%	-	120.00
15	15	REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN AND 20 LF OF 12" RCP	EA	1.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	1.00	2,000.00	-	-	1.00	2,000.00	100%	-	200.00
16	16	DEMOLISH AND REMOVE 36" HEADWALL	EA	1.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	2,500.00	-
17	17	REMOVE 15' OF 15" RCP	EA	1.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1.00	1,500.00	-	-	1.00	1,500.00	100%	-	150.00
18	18	REMOVE 18" MITERED END SECTION	EA	1.00	500.00	500.00	1.00	500.00	-	-	1.00	500.00	100%	-	50.00
19	19	REMOVE 24" MES AND 70 LF OF 24" RCP	EA	1.00	750.00	750.00	1.00	750.00	-	-	1.00	750.00	100%	-	75.00
20	20	REMOVE EXISTING 24" MES, CAP	EA	1.00	900.00	900.00	1.00	900.00	-	-	1.00	900.00	100%	-	90.00
21	21	REMOVE EXISTING 36" MES	EA	1.00	400.00	400.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	400.00	-
22	22	REMOVE 18X30 MES AND GROUT PIPE	EA	1.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1.00	1,500.00	-	-	1.00	1,500.00	100%	-	150.00
23	23	EXISTING BASE CAN REMOVAL	EA	26.00	250.00	6,500.00	-	-	6.50	1,625.00	6.50	1,625.00	25%	4,875.00	162.50
24	24	TAXI WAY EDGE LIGHT REMOVAL	EA	20.00	250.00	5,000.00	-	-	5.00	1,250.00	5.00	1,250.00	25%	3,750.00	125.00
25	25	CABLE REMOVAL	LF	700.00	5.00	3,500.00	-	-	70.00	350.00	70.00	350.00	10%	3,150.00	35.00
26	26	FOUNDATION REMOVAL	EA	26.00	500.00	13,000.00	-	-	6.50	3,250.00	6.50	3,250.00	25%	9,750.00	325.00
27	27	CONDUIT REMOVAL	LF	600.00	10.00	6,000.00	-	-	150.00	1,500.00	150.00	1,500.00	25%	4,500.00	150.00
28	28	PUMPED CEMENTIOUS GROUT	CY	0.00	318.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!	-	-
29	29	PUMPED CEMENTIOUS GROUT DRILLING	LF	0.00	58.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!	-	-
30	30	TREE REMOVAL	EA	3.00	500.00	1,500.00	3.00	1,500.00	-	-	3.00	1,500.00	100%	-	150.00
31	31	EXCAVATION (EMBANKMENT)	CY	2500.00	15.00	37,500.00	2,000.00	30,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	30,000.00	80%	7,500.00	3,000.00
32	32	OFFSITE BORROW	CY	4000.00	20.00	80,000.00	3,600.00	72,000.00	-	-	3,600.00	72,000.00	90%	8,000.00	7,200.00
33	33	MUCK EXCAVATION	CY	6000.00	11.00	66,000.00	6,000.00	66,000.00	-	-	6,000.00	66,000.00	100%	-	6,600.00


INDEX	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
	PAY ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UN	QTY	UNIT PRICE	CONTRACT AMOUNT	QTY FROM PREVIOUS PERIODS	AMT FROM PREVIOUS PERIODS	QTY THIS PERIOD	AMOUNT REQUESTED THIS PERIOD	QUANTITY STORED TO DATE	AMOUNT COMPLETE & STORED TO DATE	PERCENT COMPLETE TO DATE	BALANCE TO FINISH	Retainage 10%
33	34	STABILIZED SUBGRADE	SF	3500.00	8.00	28,000.00	875.00	7,000.00	875.00	7,000.00	1,750.00	14,000.00	50%	14,000.00	1,400.00
34	35	CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	CY	2250.00	50.00	112,500.00	675.00	33,750.00	310.00	15,500.00	985.00	49,250.00	44%	63,250.00	4,925.00
35	36	BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE	TON	5600.00	121.00	677,600.00	801.44	72,774.24	638.64	77,275.44	1,240.08	150,049.68	22%	527,550.32	15,004.97
36	37	BITUMINOUS LEVELING COURSE	TON	0.00	130.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!	-	-
37	38	BITUMINOUS PRIME COAT	GAL	8500.00	5.00	32,500.00	1,300.00	6,500.00	-	-	1,300.00	6,500.00	20%	26,000.00	650.00
38	39	BITUMINOUS TACK COAT	GAL	2500.00	6.00	15,000.00	-	-	750.00	4,500.00	750.00	4,500.00	30%	10,500.00	450.00
39	40	YELLOW REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS	SF	4500.00	2.30	10,350.00	-	-	576.00	1,329.40	576.00	1,329.40	13%	9,020.60	132.94
40	41	BLACK NON REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS	SF	240.00	1.20	288.00	-	-	97.00	116.40	97.00	116.40	40%	171.60	11.64
41	42	WHITE REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS	SF	310.00	3.40	1,054.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	1,054.00	-
42	43	AIRCRAFT TIE DOWN ANCHORS	EA	156.00	325.00	50,700.00	-	-	30.00	9,750.00	30.00	9,750.00	19%	40,950.00	975.00
43	44	HDPE 15"	LF	50.00	60.00	3,000.00	50.00	3,000.00	-	-	50.00	3,000.00	100%	-	300.00
44	45	HDPE 18"	LF	10.00	2,000.00	20,000.00	10.00	20,000.00	-	-	10.00	20,000.00	100%	-	2,000.00
45	46	HDPE 24"	LF	180.00	92.00	17,480.00	180.00	17,480.00	-	-	180.00	17,480.00	100%	-	1,748.00
46	47	RCP 18"	LF	16.00	100.00	1,600.00	16.00	1,600.00	-	-	16.00	1,600.00	100%	-	160.00
47	48	RCP 36"	LF	21.00	212.00	4,452.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	4,452.00	-
48	49	TYPE C STRUCTURE	EA	1.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	1.00	4,200.00	-	-	1.00	4,200.00	100%	-	420.00
49	50	TYPE D STRUCTURE	EA	3.00	5,700.00	17,100.00	3.00	17,100.00	-	-	3.00	17,100.00	100%	-	1,710.00
50	51	MODIFIED TYPE D	EA	1.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	1.00	7,000.00	-	-	1.00	7,000.00	100%	-	700.00
51	52	ADJUST EXISTING INLET TOP	EA	2.00	1,500.00	3,000.00	1.00	1,500.00	-	-	1.00	1,500.00	50%	1,500.00	150.00
52	53	ADJUST MANHOLE TOP	EA	1.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	1,500.00	-
53	54	15" HEADWALL	EA	1.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	1.00	3,600.00	-	-	1.00	3,600.00	100%	-	360.00
54	55	18" HEADWALL	EA	1.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	1.00	3,600.00	-	-	1.00	3,600.00	100%	-	360.00
55	56	36" HEADWALL	EA	1.00	10,800.00	10,800.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	10,800.00	-
56	57	18" mes	EA	3.00	1,900.00	5,700.00	3.00	5,700.00	-	-	3.00	5,700.00	100%	-	570.00
57	58	24" mes	EA	1.00	2,100.00	2,100.00	1.00	2,100.00	-	-	1.00	2,100.00	100%	-	210.00
58	59	CHAIN LINK FENCE	LF	665.00	31.80	21,014.00	470.00	14,852.00	-	-	470.00	14,852.00	71%	6,162.00	1,485.20
59	60	ALUMINUM CANTILEVER SLIDE GATE	EA	1.00	4,125.00	4,125.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	4,125.00	-
60	61	INSTALLED IN CONDUIT	LF	850.00	8.00	6,800.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	6,800.00	-
61	62	NO. 6 AWG. SOLID, BARE COUNTERPOISE WIRE	LF	850.00	7.50	6,375.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	6,375.00	-
62	63	2-2" CONDUIT CONCRETE ENCASED	LF	175.00	50.00	8,750.00	-	-	105.00	5,250.00	105.00	5,250.00	60%	3,500.00	525.00
63	64	1-2" CONDUIT	LF	600.00	8.00	4,800.00	-	-	50.00	400.00	50.00	400.00	8%	4,400.00	40.00
64	65	ELECTRICAL J-BOX	EA	6.00	800.00	4,800.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	4,800.00	-
65	66	NEW ELEVATED TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHT	EA	23.00	1,300.00	29,900.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	29,900.00	-
66	67	SOD	SY	15000	3.00	45,000.00	10,089.00	30,267.00	411.00	1,233.00	10,500.00	31,500.00	70%	13,500.00	3,150.00
67	68	TOPSOILING	SY	15000	4.00	60,000.00	3,000.00	12,000.00	-	-	3,000.00	12,000.00	20%	48,000.00	1,200.00
68															
69		II Runway 11-25 Quantities			SUBTOTAL Section I	1,822,035.50								1,090,205.30	73,183.02

Invoice No. 5

Period From	7/29/2020
Period To	8/31/2020

Project: COI-MI S Apron Runway 11-29 Rehab
FAA 3-12-0013-021-2019
FM 438462-2-94-01

V. A. Paving, Inc.


Terri Hart, Vice President

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50591

Date Issued: 10/6/20

To:

Michael Baker International
P.O. Box 536408
Pittsburgh, PA 15253-5906

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/5/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 1096434		18,081.75
		COI S Apron & 11-29 Rehab (Construction)		
		Pay App 06		
		9/1/20-9/30/20		
TOTAL				\$18,081.75

Authorized Signature



Michael Baker
INTERNATIONAL

MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
515 North Flagler Drive
Suite 303
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
561-812-6400
Billing (803) 231-4014

OCTOBER 05, 2020

TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY
355 GOLDEN KNIGHTS
TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

INVOICE NO. 1096434
BAKER PROJECT NO. 177051
REQUEST NO. 6
FAA AIP PROJECT NO. 3-12-0013-0021-2019
FDOT PROJECT NO. FM 438462-2-94-01

RE: COI REHABILITATION SOUTH APRON AND RW 11-29 (CEI)

FOR FEES BILLED THROUGH SEPTEMBER 01, 2020 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

CONTRACT VALUE \$365,429.00

PHASE 5 - CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

100.00% COMPLETE OF \$89,642.00

INVOICED
THIS PERIOD

INVOICED
TO DATE

\$0.00

\$89,642.00

RPR

61.71% COMPLETE OF \$238,160.00

\$18,081.75

\$146,967.10

SPECIAL SERVICES (SUBCONSULTANTS)

CALTECH

\$37,627.00

\$0.00

\$5,204.00

TOTAL EARNINGS

\$18,081.75

\$241,813.10

AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE

\$18,081.75

Michael Baker
10/5/20

Electronic Remittance

CITIZENS BANK
ABA: 036-076-150
Account No.: 6101710975
SWIFT: CTZIUS33

Check Payment Remit to:

PO BOX 536408
PITTSBURGH, PA 15253-5906

AIRPORT NAME Merritt Island Airport	DATES OF REPORT PERIOD FROM: 9/1/2020 TO: 9/30/2020	FDOT FINANCIAL PROJECT NO 438462-2-94-01
PROJECT DESCRIPTION South Apron/RW-11/29 Rehab		
PROJECT STATUS 32%		
WORK COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS THIS PERIOD Contractor: Phase 4 duct bank, elevated light bases, counterpoise Phase 3 elevated lights, foundation, grounded Spliced into electrical system, for new elevated TW lights Finished base material for Phase 4 Primed base material Placed asphalt for Phase 4 1 st lift Remove concrete slab West side of FBO Consultant: Conducted full time inspection, bi-weekly progress meetings, 1 special inspection, 1 phasing and safety meeting, and 1 as-built review with punchlist for Phase 4		
WORK ANTICIPATED FOR NEXT PERIOD Contractor: Complete Phase 1, 2, 3 punchlist Phase 3 elevated edge lights installed proper location Phase 2 paving, striping Place 2 nd lift of asphalt Phase 4 Phase 4 tie-downs Elevated TW edge lights, conduit, and conductor Consultant: Full time inspection and CA meetings Expect to review sequencing plan for Phase 5		
PROBLEM AREAS/OTHER COMMENTS CO # 3 Executed		

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50590

Date Issued: 10/6/20

To:

V. A. Paving
P.O. Box 1046
Cocoa, FL 32923-1046

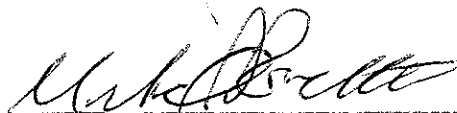
Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/5/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 6 COI S Apron & Runway 11-29 Rehab (Construction) Pay App 006 9/1/20-9/30/20		137,453.92
TOTAL				\$137,453.92

Authorized Signature



APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

TO: Titusville Cocoa Airport Authority
Space Coast Regional Airport
355 Golden Knights Boulevard
Titusville, FL 32780
CARE OF:

COL- MI S Apron Runway 11-29 Rehab
FAA 3-12-0013-021-2019
FM 438462-2-94-01

APPLICATION NO. 6
APPLICATION DATE 10/5/2020
PERIOD FROM: 09/01/2020
PERIOD TO: 9/30/2020

Distribution to:
☒ OWNER
☒ ENGINEER
☐ CONTRACTOR

FROM: V. A. Paving, Inc.
P. O. Box 1046
Cocoa, Florida 32923-1046

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G-703, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	\$	2,760,034.90
2. Net change by Change Orders	\$	
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	\$	2,760,034.90
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE \$ (Column L on G703)		884,556.78
5. RETAINAGE		
a. 10 % of Completed Work (Columns D + E on G703)	\$	88,455.68
b. 0 % of Stored Material (Column F on G703)	\$	0.00
Total Retainage (Line 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703)	\$	88,455.68
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 less Line 5 Total)		796,101.10
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)	\$	658,647.18
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	\$	137,453.92
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)	\$	1,963,933.80

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	0.00	0.00
Total approved this Month	0.00	0.00
TOTALS	0.00	0.00
NET CHANGES by Change Order	0.00	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application For Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR:

By: [Signature] Date: 10/05/20

State of: Florida

County of: Brevard

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of

October, 2020



Notary Public: [Signature]

My Commission Expires: 7/24/21

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Engineer certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Engineer's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED \$ 137,453.92
(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

ENGINEER:

By: [Signature] Date: 10/5/2020

This certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

[Signature] 10/5/20

SCHEDULE OF VALUES
Merritt Island S Apron Runway
Thursville Cocoa Airport Authority

JOB #:
COL- MI S Apron Runway 11-29 Rehab
FAA 3-12-0013-021-2019
FM 435482-2-94-01

Application for Payment #:
Date of application:
Through date:

6.00
10/5/2020
9/30/2020

INDEX X	A PAY ITEM NO.	B DESCRIPTION	C UN	D QTY	E UNIT PRICE	F CONTRACT AMOUNT	G QTY FROM PREVIOUS PERIODS	H AMT FROM PREVIOUS PERIODS	I QTY THIS PERIOD	J AMOUNT REQUESTED THIS PERIOD	K QUANTITY COMPLETE & STORED TO DATE	L AMOUNT COMPLETE & STORED TO DATE	M PERCENT COMPLETED TO DATE %	N BALANCE TO FINISH	O Retainage 10%
1	1	LAYOUT SURVEY	LS	0.60	10,000.00	6,000.00	0.48	4,800.00	-	-	0.48	4,800.00	80%	1,200.00	480.00
2	2	MOT - AIR	LS	0.60	25,000.00	15,000.00	0.25	6,250.00	-	-	0.25	6,250.00	42%	8,750.00	625.00
3	3	EROSION CONTROL	LS	0.60	5,000.00	3,000.00	0.18	900.00	-	-	0.18	900.00	30%	2,100.00	90.00
4	4	MOB	LS	0.60	200,000.00	120,000.00	0.20	40,000.00	-	-	0.20	40,000.00	33%	80,000.00	4,000.00
5	5	PERMITTING FEE ALLOWANCE	LS	0.60	70,000.00	42,000.00	0.34	23,712.72	-	-	0.34	23,712.72	56%	18,287.28	2,371.27
6	6	FULL DEPTH PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SY	3700.00	6.00	29,600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	29,600.00	-
7	7	MILLING 1-3"	SY	28000	4.00	116,000.00	17,080.00	68,320.00	-	-	17,080.00	68,320.00	59%	47,680.00	6,832.00
8	8	2" LIMEROCK BASE REMOVAL	CY	400.00	70.00	28,000.00	200.00	14,000.00	-	-	200.00	14,000.00	50%	14,000.00	1,400.00
9	9	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS	SF	150.00	5.80	870.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	870.00	-
10	10	REMOVE AND RELOCATE GUIDANCE SIGN	EA	1.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	1,500.00	-
11	11	REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT POLE	EA	1.00	500.00	500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	500.00	-
12	12	DEMOLISH EXISTING SECURITY FENCE	LF	685.00	3.50	2,397.50	470.00	1,645.00	-	-	470.00	1,645.00	71%	682.50	154.50
13	13	REMOVE EXISTING DROP BOX	EA	1.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	2,500.00	-
14	14	DEMOLISH AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SPILLWAY	EA	1.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1.00	1,200.00	-	-	1.00	1,200.00	100%	-	120.00
15	15	REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN AND 20 LF OF 12" RCP	EA	1.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	1.00	2,000.00	-	-	1.00	2,000.00	100%	-	200.00
16	16	DEMOLISH AND REMOVE 36" HEADWALL	EA	1.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	2,500.00	-
17	17	REMOVE 15' OF 15" RCP	EA	1.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1.00	1,500.00	-	-	1.00	1,500.00	100%	-	150.00
18	18	REMOVE 18" MITERED END SECTION	EA	1.00	500.00	500.00	1.00	500.00	-	-	1.00	500.00	100%	-	50.00
19	19	REMOVE 24" MES AND 70 LF OF 24" RCP	EA	1.00	750.00	750.00	1.00	750.00	-	-	1.00	750.00	100%	-	75.00
20	20	REMOVE EXISTING 24" MES, CAP	EA	1.00	900.00	900.00	1.00	900.00	-	-	1.00	900.00	100%	-	90.00
21	21	REMOVE EXISTING 36" MES	EA	1.00	400.00	400.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	400.00	-
22	22	REMOVE 18X30 MES AND GROUT PIPE	EA	1.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1.00	1,500.00	-	-	1.00	1,500.00	100%	-	150.00
23	23	EXISTING BASE CAN REMOVAL	EA	26.00	250.00	6,500.00	6.50	1,625.00	3.50	875.00	10.00	2,500.00	38%	4,000.00	250.00
24	24	TAXI WAY EDGE LIGHT REMOVAL	EA	20.00	250.00	5,000.00	5.00	1,250.00	5.00	1,250.00	10.00	2,500.00	50%	2,500.00	250.00
25	25	CABLE REMOVAL	LF	700.00	5.00	3,500.00	70.00	350.00	-	-	70.00	350.00	10%	3,150.00	35.00
26	26	FOUNDATION REMOVAL	EA	26.00	500.00	13,000.00	6.50	3,250.00	-	-	6.50	3,250.00	25%	9,750.00	325.00
27	27	CONDUIT REMOVAL	LF	600.00	10.00	6,000.00	150.00	1,500.00	-	-	150.00	1,500.00	25%	4,500.00	150.00
28	28	PUMPED CEMENTIOUS GROUT	CY	0.00	318.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!	-	-
29	29	PUMPED CEMENTIOUS GROUT DRILLING	LF	0.00	58.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!	-	-
30	30	TREE REMOVAL	EA	3.00	500.00	1,500.00	3.00	1,500.00	-	-	3.00	1,500.00	100%	-	150.00
31	31	EXCAVATION (EMBANKMENT)	CY	2500.00	15.00	37,500.00	2,000.00	30,000.00	-	-	2,000.00	30,000.00	80%	7,500.00	3,000.00
32	32	OFFSITE BORROW	CY	4000.00	20.00	80,000.00	3,600.00	72,000.00	-	-	3,600.00	72,000.00	90%	8,000.00	7,200.00
33	33	MUCK EXCAVATION	CY	6000.00	11.00	66,000.00	6,000.00	66,000.00	-	-	6,000.00	66,000.00	100%	-	6,600.00

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
PAY ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UN	QTY	UNIT PRICE	CONTRACT AMOUNT	QTY FROM PREVIOUS PERIODS	AMT FROM PREVIOUS PERIODS	QTY THIS PERIOD	AMOUNT REQUESTED THIS PERIOD	QUANTITY COMPLETE & STORED TO DATE	AMOUNT COMPLETE & STORED TO DATE	PERCENT COMPLETED TO DATE %	BALANCE TO FINISH	Retainage 10%
70	LAYOUT SURVEY	LS	0.40	10,000.00	4,000.00		-		-	-	-	0%	4,000.00	-
71	MOT - AIR	LS	0.40	25,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	-	-	0%	10,000.00	-
72	EROSION CONTROL	LS	0.40	5,000.00	2,000.00		-		-	-	-	0%	2,000.00	-
73	MOB	LS	0.40	200,000.00	80,000.00		-		-	-	-	0%	80,000.00	-
74	PERMITTING FEE ALLOWANCE	LS	0.40	70,000.00	28,000.00		-		-	-	-	0%	28,000.00	-
75	MILLING 1-3"	SY	2300.00	4.00	9,200.00		-		-	-	-	0%	9,200.00	-
76	REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS	SF	91.00	5.80	527.80		-		-	-	-	0%	527.80	-
77	PUMPED CEMENTIOUS GROUT	CY	1540.00	318.00	489,720.00		-		-	-	-	0%	489,720.00	-
78	PUMPED CEMENTIOUS GROUT DRILLING	LF	4488.00	58.20	261,201.60		-		-	-	-	0%	261,201.60	-
79	BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE	TON	265.00	121.00	32,065.00		-		-	-	-	0%	32,065.00	-
80	BITUMINOUS LEVELING COURSE	TON	107.00	130.00	13,910.00		-		-	-	-	0%	13,910.00	-
81	BITUMINOUS TACK COAT	GAL	460.00	6.00	2,760.00		-		-	-	-	0%	2,760.00	-
82	BLACK NON REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS	SF	125.00	1.20	150.00		-		-	-	-	0%	150.00	-
83	WHITE REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS	SF	625.00	3.40	2,125.00		-		-	-	-	0%	2,125.00	-
84	SOD	SY	780.00	3.00	2,340.00		-		-	-	-	0%	2,340.00	-
				Subtotal Section II	937,999.40								937,999.40	
														</

Invoice No. 6

Period From	9/1/2020
Period To	9/30/2020

Project: COI-MI S Apron Runway 11-29 Rehab
FAA 3-12-0013-021-2019
FM 438462-2-94-01

[illegible]

V. A. Paving, Inc.

Debra Mallard, President

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50588

Date Issued: 10/6/20

To:

Michael Baker International
P.O. Box 536408
Pittsburgh, PA 15253-5906

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/5/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 1096017		29,033.85
		TIX Hangar 52 Demolition		
		Pay App 01		
		6/12/20-9/30/20		
TOTAL				\$29,033.85

Authorized Signature



Michael Baker
INTERNATIONAL

MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
515 North Flagler Drive
Suite 303
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
561-812-6400
Billing (803) 231-4014

SEPTEMBER 29, 2020

TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY
355 GOLDEN KNIGHTS
TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

INVOICE NO. 1096017
BAKER PROJECT NO. 169511
REQUEST NO. 01 ✓
FDOT PROJECT NO. FM 437021-1-94-01

RE: HANGAR 52 DEMOLITION ✓

FOR FEES BILLED THROUGH JUNE 12, 2020 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

CONTRACT VALUE	\$63,872.00	<u>INVOICED THIS PERIOD</u>	<u>INVOICED TO DATE</u>
<u>BASIC SERVICES (DESIGN)</u>			
PHASE 1 - INITIAL DESIGN PACKAGE (60%)			
100% COMPLETE OF	\$8,572.00	\$8,572.00	\$8,572.00
PHASE 2 - FINAL DESIGN PACKAGE (100%)			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$9,591.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<u>BASIC SERVICES (BIDDING)</u>			
PHASE 3 - BIDDING			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$3,390.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PHASE 4 - SPECIAL SERVICES			
93.04% COMPLETE OF	\$2,233.55	\$2,078.20	\$2,078.20
SUBCONSULTANT			
GEO TECHNICAL	\$2,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
SUBCONSULTANT			
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY	\$11,600.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00
SUBCONSULTANT			
ASBESTOS SURVEY	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PHASE 5 - PROJECT MANAGEMENT			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$2,585.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PHASE 6 - CA & INSPECTION			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$11,316.80	\$0.00	\$0.00
PHASE 7 - STORMWATER PERMITTING			
100% COMPLETE OF	\$9,383.65	\$9,383.65	\$9,383.65
			\$29,033.85
AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE		\$29,033.85	\$29,033.85

Electronic Remittance
CITIZENS BANK
ABA: 036-076-150
Account No.: 6101710975
SWIFT: CTZIUS33

Check Payment Remit to:
PO BOX 536408
PITTSBURGH, PA 15253-5906

Michael Baker
10/7/20

AIRPORT NAME Space Coast Regional (TIX)	DATES OF REPORT PERIOD FROM: 6/12/2020 TO: 9/30/2020	FDOT FINANCIAL PROJECT NO 437021-1-94-01
PROJECT DESCRIPTION Building Demo including design fees, survey, geotechnical costs, permitting, construction costs and material testing costs, mob and demob, MOT, erosion control.		
PROJECT STATUS Design: 50% complete		
WORK COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS THIS PERIOD Completed survey Preliminary stormwater		
WORK ANTICIPATED FOR NEXT PERIOD 60% Plans submission Geotech borings – delayed by COVID 19 Finalize storm Drainage		
PROBLEM AREAS/OTHER COMMENTS Some delays as a result of COVID 19 impacts		

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50589

Date Issued: 10/6/20

To:

Michael Baker International
P.O. Box 536408
Pittsburgh, PA 15253-5906

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/5/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 1096016 TIX Runway 9-27 Rehab Design Pay App 01 7/29/20-9/30/20		38,445.65
TOTAL				\$38,445.65

Authorized Signature



Michael Baker
INTERNATIONAL

MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
515 North Flagler Drive
Suite 303
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
561-812-6400
Billing (803) 231-4014

SEPTEMBER 29, 2020

TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY
355 GOLDEN KNIGHTS
TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

INVOICE NO. 1096016
BAKER PROJECT NO. 179882
REQUEST NO. 1
FDOT PROJECT NO. FM 447533-1-94-01

RE: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION OF RUNWAY
9-27 REHABILITATION AT SPACE COAST REGIONAL AIRPORT

FOR FEES BILLED THROUGH JULY 29, 2020 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

CONTRACT VALUE \$342,922.00

DESIGN SERVICES

		<u>INVOICED THIS PERIOD</u>	<u>INVOICED TO DATE</u>
PART 1 - PROJECT MANAGEMENT			
35.78% COMPLETE OF	\$46,456.00	\$16,622.89	\$16,622.89
PART 2 - INVESTIGATION			
100.00% COMPLETE OF	\$14,252.00	\$14,252.00	\$14,252.00
PART 3 - RUNWAY LENGTH JUSTIFICATION & CONCEPT DEV.			
28.66% COMPLETE OF	\$26,420.00	\$7,570.76	\$7,570.76
PART 4 - 60% DESIGN			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$86,052.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PART 5 - 90% DESIGN			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$59,540.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PART 6 - FINAL DESIGN			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$39,434.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
(SUBCONSULTANTS)			
0.00% GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION (CAL-TECH)	\$17,022.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
0.00% GPR SPOTLIGHT	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
0.00% TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY	\$28,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
BIDDING PHASE SERVICES			
PART 6 - FINAL DESIGN			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$15,746.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

TOTAL EARNINGS

\$38,445.65

\$38,445.65

AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE

\$38,445.65

Electronic Remittance

CITIZENS BANK
ABA: 036-076-150
Account No.: 6101710975
SWIFT: CTZIUS33

Check Payment Remit to:

PO BOX 536408
PITTSBURGH, PA 15253-5906

Michael Baker
10/7/20

AIRPORT NAME Space Coast Regional (TIX)	DATES OF REPORT PERIOD FROM: 7/29/2020 TO: 9/30/2020	FDOT FINANCIAL PROJECT NO 447533-1-94-01
PROJECT DESCRIPTION Rehabilitation of Cross Wind Runway to mill and overlay pavements and remove shoulders as well as unnecessary pavements, Runway length justification and safety area determination and protection of edge lighting		
PROJECT STATUS Design: 13% complete		
WORK COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS THIS PERIOD Working on Length Justification analysis Project Management Investigative Services is completed GPR completed		
WORK ANTICIPATED FOR NEXT PERIOD Progress on 60% Plans Survey Length Justification Analysis GPR report Geotech borings		
PROBLEM AREAS/OTHER COMMENTS Some delays as a result of COVID 19 impacts		

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50597

Date Issued: 10/7/20

To:

Michael Baker International
P.O. Box 536408
Pittsburgh, PA 15253-5906

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/6/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 1096021		21,688.90
		VAC Apron (50/50) 447540-1-94-01		
		Pay App 01-A		
		7/1/20-9/30/20		
TOTAL				\$21,688.90

Authorized Signature



Michael Baker
INTERNATIONAL

MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
515 North Flagler Drive
Suite 303
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
561-812-6400
Billing (803) 231-4014

SEPTEMBER 29, 2020

TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY
355 GOLDEN KNIGHTS
TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

INVOICE NO. 1096021
BAKER PROJECT NO. 180130
REQUEST NO. 1 - A
FDOT PROJECT NO. FM 447540-1-94-01

RE: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION OF TAXILANE
AND APRON AT SPACE COAST REGIONAL AIRPORT PROJECT

FOR FEES BILLED THROUGH JULY 1, 2020 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

CONTRACT VALUE \$116,094.50

DESIGN SERVICES

		<u>INVOICED THIS PERIOD</u>	<u>INVOICED TO DATE</u>
PHASE 1 - 60% DESIGN			
55.41% COMPLETE OF	\$31,019.50	\$17,188.90	\$17,188.90
PHASE 2 - BID SET			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$21,272.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
PHASE 4 - BIDDING PHASE SERVICES			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$3,250.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
PHASE 5 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$19,976.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PART 6 - RPR			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$27,900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
(SUBCONSULTANTS)			
0.00% GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION (CAL-TECH)	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
0.00% ELECTRICAL-DESIGN	\$2,676.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
90.00% TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY	\$5,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00
TOTAL EARNINGS		\$21,688.90	\$21,688.90
AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE			\$21,688.90

Electronic Remittance
CITIZENS BANK
ABA: 036-076-150
Account No.: 6101710975
SWIFT: CTZIUS33

Check Payment Remit to:
PO BOX 536408
PITTSBURGH, PA 15253-5906

Michael Baker
10/7/20

AIRPORT NAME Space Coast Regional (TIX)	DATES OF REPORT PERIOD FROM: 7/1/2020 TO: 9/30/2020	FDOT FINANCIAL PROJECT NO 447540-1-94-01
PROJECT DESCRIPTION Apron and Taxiway Construction: As required by 215.971, F.S., this scope of work includes but is not limited to consultant and design fees, survey and geotechnical costs, permitting, construction inspection and material testing costs, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, erosion control, demolition, excavation, embankment, subgrade preparation, base course, surface course, joint construction, pavement markings, lighting system improvements (includes conduits, lights, conductors, cans, lightning protection, vault, and ALCS upgrades), high-mast lights and signage, drainage, utilities, and fencing and gates, including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals required to construct the apron pavement.		
PROJECT STATUS Design: 30% complete		
WORK COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS THIS PERIOD Completed survey Preliminary stormwater Geometry Initial grading		
WORK ANTICIPATED FOR NEXT PERIOD 60% Plans submission Geotech borings – delayed by COVID 19 Finalize storm Drainage Electrical design		
PROBLEM AREAS/OTHER COMMENTS Some delays as a result of COVID 19 impacts Working thru wetland mitigation/avoidance		

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50598

Date Issued: 10/7/20

To:

Michael Baker International
P.O. Box 536408
Pittsburgh, PA 15253-5906

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/6/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 1096021		21,688.90
		TIX Taxi lane and Apron (80/20) 447540-2-94-01		
		Pay App 01-B		
		7/1/20-9/30/20		
TOTAL				\$21,688.90

Authorized Signature



Michael Baker**INTERNATIONAL**

SEPTEMBER 29, 2020

TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY
355 GOLDEN KNIGHTS
TITUSVILLE, FL 32780MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
515 North Flagler Drive
Suite 303
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
561-812-6400
Billing (803) 231-4014INVOICE NO. 1096021
BAKER PROJECT NO. 180130
REQUEST NO. I - B
FDOT PROJECT NO. FM 447540-2-94-01RE: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION OF TAXILANE
AND APRON AT SPACE COAST REGIONAL AIRPORT PROJECT

FOR FEES BILLED THROUGH JULY 1, 2020 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

CONTRACT VALUE \$116,094.50

DESIGN SERVICES

		<u>INVOICED THIS PERIOD</u>	<u>INVOICED TO DATE</u>
PHASE 1 - 60% DESIGN			
55.41% COMPLETE OF	\$31,019.50	\$17,188.90	\$17,188.90
PHASE 2 - BID SET			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$21,272.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
PHASE 4 - BIDDING PHASE SERVICES			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$3,250.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
PHASE 5 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$19,976.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PART 6 - RPR			
0.00% COMPLETE OF	\$27,900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
(SUBCONSULTANTS)			
0.00% GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION (CAL-TECH)	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
0.00% ELECTRICAL-DESIGN	\$2,676.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
90.00% TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY	\$5,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00
TOTAL EARNINGS		\$21,688.90	\$21,688.90
AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE			\$21,688.90

Electronic Remittance
CITIZENS BANK
ABA: 036-076-150
Account No.: 6101710975
SWIFT: CTZIUS33

Check Payment Remit to:
PO BOX 536408
PITTSBURGH, PA 15253-5906

AIRPORT NAME Space Coast Regional (TIX)	DATES OF REPORT PERIOD FROM: 7/1/2020 TO: 9/30/2020	FDOT FINANCIAL PROJECT NO 447540-2-94-01
PROJECT DESCRIPTION Apron and Taxiway Construction: As required by 215.971, F.S., this scope of work includes but is not limited to consultant and design fees, survey and geotechnical costs, permitting, construction inspection and material testing costs, mobilization and demobilization, maintenance of traffic, erosion control, demolition, excavation, embankment, subgrade preparation, base course, surface course, joint construction, pavement markings, lighting system improvements (includes conduits, lights, conductors, cans, lightning protection, vault, and ALCS upgrades), high-mast lights and signage, drainage, utilities, and fencing and gates, including all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals required to construct the apron pavement.		
PROJECT STATUS Design: 30% complete		
WORK COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS THIS PERIOD Completed survey Preliminary stormwater Geometry Initial grading		
WORK ANTICIPATED FOR NEXT PERIOD 60% Plans submission Geotech borings – delayed by COVID 19 Finalize storm Drainage Electrical design		
PROBLEM AREAS/OTHER COMMENTS Some delays as a result of COVID 19 impacts Working thru wetland mitigation/avoidance		



TIX → SPACE COAST REGIONAL AIRPORT
COI → MERRITT ISLAND AIRPORT
X2I → ARTHUR DUNN AIRPARK

355 Golden Knights Blvd. → Titusville, Florida 32780 → 321.267.8780 → fax: 321.383.4284 → email: admins@flairport.com

MEMORANDUM

TO: Members of the Airport Authority

FROM: Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE
Chief Executive Officer

DATE: October 15, 2020

ITEM DESCRIPTION - NEW BUSINESS ITEM B

Discussion by Mr. Rob Hambrecht of Recent Invoiced Costs by AVCON and Contractors Regarding Current Projects

BACKGROUND

AVCON is currently conducting the engineering and oversight work for contractors on current projects.

The invoice review is to keep the Board informed and ensure we meet FDOT compliance requirements.

ISSUES

All projects are moving forward.

ALTERNATIVES

If anything regarding the numbers is unclear during the discussion, the Airport Authority Board may ask questions about the costs to ensure everyone is comfortable with the invoices as presented.

FISCAL IMPACT

The current Invoiced Costs for the invoices will be covered by Mr. Rob Hambrecht, of AVCON, in detail at the Board Meeting. The back-up documentation is provided for the Board's convenience of reference.

RECOMMENDED ACTION

It is respectfully requested that the Airport Authority Board resolve to (1) Concur with approval of the invoiced costs by AVCON and (2) authorize an Authority Officer or the Chief Executive Officer to execute the necessary documentation upon satisfactory review by legal counsel.

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50546

Date Issued: 9/23/20

To:

Aviation Construction & Electric LLC
245 Cottonmill Court
Fayetteville, GA 30215

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
10/23/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 9317		208,895.59
		X21 Replace PAPIs		
		Pay App 001		
		6/29/20-7/25/20		
TOTAL				\$208,895.59

Authorized Signature





AIA Document G702® - 1992

Application and Certificate for Payment

TO OWNER:	Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority 355 Golden Knights BLVD Titusville, FL 32780	PROJECT:	PAPI Construction Arthur Dunn Airport	APPLICATION NO: 001	Distribution to:
FROM				PERIOD TO: 06/29/2020 to 07/25/2020	<input type="checkbox"/> OWNER <input type="checkbox"/>
CONTRACTOR:	Aviation Construction & Electric 245 Cottonmill Ct Fayetteville GA 30215	VIA		CONTRACT FOR: Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority	<input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT <input type="checkbox"/>
		ARCHITECT:	AVCON 955 Croton Road Melbourne, FL 32935	CONTRACT DATE: 01/16/2020	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR <input type="checkbox"/>
				PROJECT NOS: 442480-1- / 794-01 /	<input type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/>
					<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>

Invoice #:9317

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
AIA Document G703™, Continuation Sheet, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	\$	241,400.00
2. NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS	\$	0.00
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 + 2)	\$	241,400.00
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	\$	219,890.10

5. RETAINAGE:

a. 5% of Completed Work (Columns D + E on G703)	\$	10,994.51
b. 0% of Stored Material (Column F on G703)	\$	0.00

Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b, or Total in Column I of G703) \$ 10,994.51

6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE \$ 208,895.59
(Line 4 minus Line 5 Total)

7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT \$ 0.00
(Line 6 from prior Certificate)

8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE \$ 208,895.59

9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE
(Line 3 minus Line 6) \$ 32,504.41

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	\$	\$
Total approved this month	\$	\$
TOTAL	\$	\$
NET CHANGES by Change Order	\$	\$

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR:

By: 
State of: Georgia
County of: DeKalb

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 2020

Date: 9/11/2020



MARY BETH DOUD
Commission # GG 302369
Expires April 7, 2023
Bonded Through Notary Services

Notary Public: 
My commission expires: April 7, 2023

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED \$ 208,895.59
(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)

ARCHITECT: Rob Hambrecht,
AVCON, Inc.

Date: 9/15/2020

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.


9/17/20

Pay App 001	Invoice 9317
-------------	--------------

Pay App 001

Invoice 9317

CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS:

Aviation Construction & Electric, LLC

245 Cottonmill Court Fayetteville GA 30215

PROJECT TITLE:

PAPI CONSTRUCTION

PERIOD COVERED BY THIS EST:

06/29/2020 to 07/25/2020

CONTRACT NUMBER:

442489-1-94-01

LOCATION:

Arthur Dunn Airport

ESTIMATE NUMBER:

9317-001

DATE OF ESTIMATE:

Friday, August 21, 2020

ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE:

Thursday, October 1, 2020

INCLUDES CHANGE ORDER NOS.:

ITEM #

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

QTY

UNIT PRICE

EXTENDED AMOUNT

AMOUNT COMPLETED

TOTAL AMOUNT TO DATE

%COMPLETE THIS PAY APP

AMOUNT THIS PAY APP

C-105-1

Mobilization

LS

1

\$ 21,000.00

\$ 21,000.00

1 \$

21,000.00

1 \$

21,000.00

C-105-2

Safety and Security

LS

1

\$ 15,000.00

\$ 15,000.00

1 \$

15,000.00

1 \$

15,000.00

P-102-4.1

Earthwork

LS

1

\$ 12,000.00

\$ 12,000.00

1 \$

12,000.00

1 \$

12,000.00

T-904-5.1

Sodding

SV

500

\$ 17.00

\$ 8,500.00

489 \$

8,513.00

489 \$

8,313.00

SP-L-105-1

Electrical Demolition

LS

1

\$ 7,000.00

\$ 7,000.00

1 \$

7,000.00

1 \$

7,000.00

L-106-1

No. 4 AWG, 600V, THWLN-2 Conductor Installed in Duct Bank, Conduit

LF

18000

\$ 1.50

\$ 27,000.00

14760 \$

22,140.00

14760 \$

22,140.00

L-108-2

No. 2 AWG, Solid Bare Copper Counterpoise Wire, Installed Above the Duct Bank or Conduit, Including Connections/Terminals

LF

1000

\$ 1.90

\$ 1,900.00

1239 \$

2,354.10

1239 \$

2,354.10

L-108-3

3/4" X 1/2" Copper Clad Sectionalized Ground Rod

EA

50

\$ 85.00

\$ 4,250.00

30 \$

2,550.00

30 \$

2,550.00

L-109-1

Vault Modifications

LS

1

\$ 18,000.00

\$ 18,000.00

1 \$

18,000.00

1 \$

18,000.00

L-109-2

Vault Building Roof Repairs

LS

1

\$ 11,000.00

\$ 11,000.00

1 \$

11,000.00

1 \$

11,000.00

L-110-1

1 Way 2" Schedule 40 PVC Direct Earth Buried Duct

LF

300

\$ 13.00

\$ 3,900.00

565 \$

7,345.00

565 \$

7,345.00

L-110-2

2 Way 2" Schedule 40 PVC Direct Earth Buried Duct

LF

300

\$ 13.50

\$ 4,050.00

40 \$

540.00

40 \$

540.00

L-110-3

2 Way 2" Schedule 80 HDPE Directional Bore Duct

LF

100

\$ 38.00

\$ 3,800.00

96 \$

3,648.00

96 \$

3,648.00

L-125-1

L-987D Junction Can, L-987D 16" Diameter 24" deep light base with 1/2" galvanized steel blank cover and gasket secured with stainless steel bolts installed in turf or pavement, with concrete encasement all incidentals. Align and level as required.

EA

1

\$ 5,000.00

\$ 5,000.00

1 \$

5,000.00

1 \$

5,000.00

L-154-1

Runway 15, L-861 PAPI S/W A -- 2 Box System with Battle Kits, New Complete

EA

1

\$ 42,000.00

\$ 42,000.00

1 \$

42,000.00

1 \$

42,000.00

L-154-2

Runway 33, L-861 PAPI S/W A -- 2 Box System with Battle Kits, New Complete

EA

1

\$ 42,000.00

\$ 42,000.00

1 \$

42,000.00

1 \$

42,000.00

L-154-3

FAA Flight Check of RW15 and RW33 PAPI Systems

LS

1

\$ 15,000.00

\$ 15,000.00

0 \$

-

0 \$

-

Approved Change Orders

1

\$

2

\$

-

0 \$

-

0 \$

-

3

\$

-

0 \$

-

0 \$

-

4

\$

-

0 \$

-

0 \$

-

5

\$

-

0 \$

-

0 \$

-

6

\$

-

0 \$

-

0 \$

-

7

\$

-

0 \$

-

0 \$

-

8

\$

-

0 \$

-

0 \$

-

\$

-

Percent Complete

91%

EARNINGS TO DATE:

\$ 219,890.10

TOTAL THIS PERIOD

\$ 219,890.10



AVCON, INC.
ENGINEERS & PLANNERS

955 Croton Road
Melbourne, FL 32935
Phone: (321) 428-3777
www.avconinc.com

September 15, 2020

Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE
Chief Executive Officer
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
Via email mpowell@flairport.com

**Reference: Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Arthur Dunn Airpark
PAPI Construction
Pay Application 01
Contractor Invoice #9317**

Mr. Powell:

Attached you will find Aviation Construction and Electric, Inc. Application and Certification for Payment No. 1, in the amount of **\$208,895.59**. The pay application has been reviewed and approved by AVCON.

Five (5) percent retainage has been withheld from line items of direct work.

The contractor's Disbursement of Previous Periodic Payments to Subcontractors will be included in each of the pay requests after this application, (if required).

Certified payrolls have been received and will be included in the closeout manual at the completion of the project.

AVCON recommends payment to Aviation Construction and Electric, Inc. in the amount shown. Please feel free to call me if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

AVCON, INC.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rob Hambrecht", written over a horizontal line.

Rob Hambrecht, P.E.
Senior Project Manager

Cc: Ashley Campbell, TICO

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50586

Date Issued: 10/6/20

To:

AVCON
5555 E. Michigan St.
Suite 200
Orlando, FL 32822

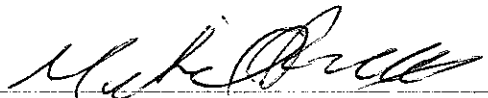
Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/5/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 118662		762.25
		X21 PAPI Replace		
		Pay App 04		
		8/1/20-9/30/20		
TOTAL				\$762.25

Authorized Signature





AVCON, INC.
Engineers & Planners

5555 E. Michigan Street, Suite 200
Orlando, Florida 32822
Phone: (407) 599-1122
Fax: (407) 599-1133
www.avconinc.com

INVOICE

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780

October 01, 2020

Project No: 2020.0045.01

Invoice No: 118662

Pay App #4

Project 2020.0045.01 X21 - PAPI CA Services

Via email to Ashley Campbell at acampbell@flairport.com

Professional Services from August 01, 2020 to September 30, 2020

Billing Phase	Fee	Percent Complete	Earned	Previous Fee Billing	Current Fee Billing
Fee	15,245.00	79.50	12,119.78	11,357.53	762.25
Total Fee	15,245.00		12,119.78	11,357.53	762.25
		Total			762.25
				Total this Invoice	\$762.25

Michael D. Smith
10/2/20

Robert J. Smith



Monthly Project Status Report
Titusville Cocoa Airport Authority
Arthur Dunn Airport
PAPI Improvements Project



Post Design Construction Administration (CA) Services

FAA AIP Project No.:

FDOT #:

FM 442480-1-94-01

Contract: G1713

TICO #:

AVCON #:

2020.0045.01

To: Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE, Chief Executive Officer

Cc: Ashley Campbell, Manager of Finance & Grant Administration

Report Date: October 2, 2020

Reporting Period: August 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020

Accompanies Invoice: 118662 Pay Ap #4

Activity during Reporting Period:

- Performed Construction Administration and made periodic site visits
- Installation substantially complete
- Processed Pay Applications
- Coordinated flight check

Upcoming Activities:

- Flight Check
- Closeout

Schedule:

January 2020	Contracts	Complete
January- June 2020	Shop Drawing Submittals	Complete
June 2020	Mobilization	Complete
June-July 2020	Construction	Complete
July 31, 2020	Construction substantially complete	Complete
August-October 2020	FAA paperwork and flight check	Ongoing
November 2020	Closeout	Pending

Prepared By:

AVCON, Inc.

Robert K. Hambrecht, P.E.

Sr. Project Manager

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50599

Date Issued: 10/7/20

To:

Aviation Construction & Electric LLC
245 Cottonmill Court
Fayetteville, GA 30215

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/6/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 9317-002		3,562.51
		X21 PAPIs Replace		
		Pay App 002		
		7/26/20-9/30/20		
TOTAL				\$3,562.51

Authorized Signature



AIA® Document G702® - 1992

Application and Certificate for Payment

TO OWNER: Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority 355 Golden Knights Blvd Titusville, FL 32780	PROJECT: PAP1 Construction Arthur Dunn Airport	APPLICATION NO: 00 2	Distribution to:
FROM:	VIA	PERIOD TO: 07/26/2020 to 09/30/2020	<input type="checkbox"/> OWNER <input type="checkbox"/>
CONTRACTOR: Aviation Construction & Electric 245 Cottonmill Ct Fayetteville GA 30215	ARCHITECT: AVCON 955 Croten Road Melbourne, FL 32935	CONTRACT FOR: Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority	<input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT <input type="checkbox"/>
		CONTRACT DATE: 01/16/2020	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR <input type="checkbox"/>
		PROJECT NOS: 442480-1- / 94-01 /	<input type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/>
		Invoice #: 9317-002	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
AIA Document G703, Continuation Sheet, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	\$	241,400.00
2. NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS	\$	0.00
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 + 2)	\$	241,400.00
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)	\$	223,640.10
5. RETAINAGE:		
a. 5% of Completed Work (Column D + E on G703)	\$	11,182.00
b. 0% of Stored Material (Column F on G703)	\$	0.00
Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b, or Total in Column I of G703)	\$	11,182.00

6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	\$	212,458.10
(Line 4 minus Line 5 Total)		

7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	\$	208,895.59
(Line 6 from prior Certificate)		

8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	\$	3,562.51
------------------------------	----	----------

9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 minus Line 6)	\$	28,941.90
--	----	-----------

CHANGE/ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	\$	\$
Total approved this month	\$	\$
TOTAL	\$	\$
NET CHANGES by Change Order	\$	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

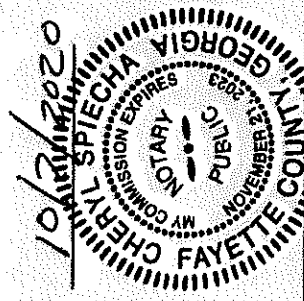
CONTRACTOR:

By: George J. Speiche
State of: Georgia
County of: Fayette

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of October 2020

Notary Public: Chief Speiche
My commission expires: 11-21-2020

Date: 10/27/2020



ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED \$ 3,562.51

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)

ARCHITECT: Rob Hambrecht, AVCON, Inc. Date: 10/7/2020

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

Project Title: PAPI CONSTRUCTION		Project Location (city, state): ARTHUR DUNN AIRPARK		Date Submitted: 10/7/2020
Pay Estimate Period of Performance (start to end): from: 7/26/2020 to: 9/30/2020		Estimate No.: 2	Contract No.: 442480-1-94-01	
			Contractor Company Name: Aviation Construction & Electric, LLC	
			Contractor Company Address: 245 Cottonmill Court Fayetteville, Georgia 30215	
Contractor Certification:				
		1.	Awarded Subcontract amount =	\$ 241,400.00
		2.	Net Change Order(s) amount =	\$ -
		3.	Total Subcontract amount (1 + 2) =	\$ 241,400.00
		4.	Total Earned and Stored to date =	\$ 223,640.10
		5.	Retainage to Date at 5% =	\$ 11,182.00
		6.	Total Earned Less Retainage =	\$ 212,458.10
		7.	Less Previous Payments =	\$ 208,895.59
		8.	Current Payment Due =	\$ 3,562.51
		9.	Balance to Finish, Including Retainage =	\$ 28,941.90
7. Payment due this Estimate (same as 8.) = \$3,562.51				
I, as an Authorized Representative of stated Contractor, hereby certify that the work covered by this Payment Estimate was completed according to Contract documents; that payments were made to lower tier subcontractors for work they performed under previous estimates for payments that were received from the Owner; and that the Payment amount shown in line 8 above is now due the Contractor.				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"> Stephane Paul-Hus President 10/07/2020 </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center; font-size: small;"> <div>(signature)</div> <div>(name)</div> <div>(title)</div> <div>(date signed)</div> </div>				
Field Representative review (Resident Engineer, Technician, other):				
I, as an Authorized Owners Representative, confirm that I reviewed Contractor's Payment Estimate submission; that the stated quantities of work were actually performed; that the quantities and percentages are correct and consistent with previous Payment Estimate calculations; that the amounts conform to the approved Schedule of Values and approved Change Orders thru the period end date.				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> <div style="width: 40%;"></div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center; font-size: small;"> <div>(signature)</div> <div>(name)</div> <div>(title)</div> <div>(date signed)</div> </div>				



AVCON, INC.
ENGINEERS & PLANNERS

955 Croton Road
Melbourne, FL 32935
Phone: (321) 428-3777
www.avconinc.com

October 7, 2020

Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE
Chief Executive Officer
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
Via email mpowell@flairport.com

**Reference: Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Arthur Dunn Airpark
PAPI Construction
Pay Application 02
Contractor Invoice # 9317-002**

Mr. Powell:

Attached you will find Aviation Construction and Electric, Inc. Application and Certification for Payment No. 2, in the amount of \$3,562.51. The pay application has been reviewed and approved by AVCON.

Five (5) percent retainage has been withheld from line items of direct work.

The contractor's Disbursement of Previous Periodic Payments to Subcontractors will be included in each of the pay requests after this application, (if required).

Certified payrolls have been received and will be included in the closeout manual at the completion of the project.

AVCON recommends payment to Aviation Construction and Electric, Inc. in the amount shown. Please feel free to call me if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

AVCON, INC.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rob Hambrecht", is written over a horizontal line.

Rob Hambrecht, P.E.
Senior Project Manager

Cc: Ashley Campbell, TICO

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50596

Date Issued: 10/7/20

To:

Trinity Electrical Services, Inc.
2317 Golden Isles West
Baxley, GA 31513

Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/6/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 8501617 COI PAPIs Replace (Construction) Pay App 003 8/4/20-9/30/20		12,257.97
TOTAL				\$12,257.97

Authorized Signature



APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

PAGE ONE OF 2 PAGES

TO OWNER:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
355 Golden Knights Boulevard
Titusville, FL 32780

FROM CONTRACTOR:

Trinity Electrical Services, Inc.
2317 Golden Isles West
Baxley, GA 31513

CONTRACT FOR: Merritt Island

PROJECT:

PAPI Construction
Merritt Island Airport

VIA ARCHITECT:

AVCON, Inc.
950 Croton Road
Melbourne, FL 32935
(321) 428-3777

APPLICATION #: 3-0809

PERIOD TO: 8/4/20-9/30/20

PROJECT NOS: 2019.045.05

CONTRACT DATE: 01/06/20

Contractor Invoice #8501617

Owner	
Const. Mgr	
Architect	
Contractor	

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
Continuation Sheet is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	\$ 153,060.00
2. Net change by Change Orders	\$ 32,708.25
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 +/- 2)	\$ 185,768.25
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE-\$ (Column G on Continuation Sheet)	\$ 185,768.25

5. RETAINAGE:

a. 5.0% of Completed Work (Columns D+E on Continuation Sheet)	\$ 9,288.41
b. 10.0% of Stored Material (Column F on Continuation Sheet)	\$
Total Retainage (Line 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of Continuation Sheet)	\$ 9,288.41

6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE

(Line 4 less Line 5 Total)	\$ 176,479.84
----------------------------	---------------

7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT

(Line 6 from prior Certificate)	\$ 164,221.87
---------------------------------	---------------

8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE

(Line 3 less Line 6)	\$ 12,257.97
----------------------	--------------

9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE

(Line 3 less Line 6)	\$ 9,288.41
----------------------	-------------

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner		
Total approved this Month	\$32,708.25	
TOTALS	\$32,708.25	
NET CHANGES by Change Order		\$32,708.25

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown therein is now due.

CONTRACTOR:

By: 

Date: October 7, 2020

State of: Georgia

County of: Appling

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct-20

Notary Public:

My Commission expires: 07/11/24

CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED \$12,257.97


(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

ARCHITECT: Rob Hambrecht, AVCON

By: 

Date: 10/7/2020

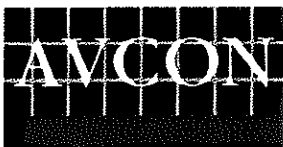
This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner of Contractor under this Contract.


10/7/20

MERRITT ISLAND AIRPORT - PAPI CONSTRUCTION (#85)

Item No.	Spec. No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity Installed Previous Estimate	Quantity Cost Previous Estimate	Quantity Installed This Estimate	Quantity Cost This Estimate	Total Qty. Earned to Date	Total Earned to Date
1	C-105-1	Mobilization	LS	1	\$18,000.00	1	\$ 18,000.00		\$ -	1	\$ 18,000.00
2	C-105-2	Safety and Security	LS	1	\$12,000.00	1	\$ 12,000.00		\$ -	1	\$ 12,000.00
3	P-152-4.1	Earthwork	LS	1	\$9,000.00	1	\$ 9,000.00		\$ -	1	\$ 9,000.00
4	T-904-5.1	Sodding - Bahia	SY	500	\$4.50	500	\$ 2,250.00		\$ -	500	\$ 2,250.00
5	SP-105-1	Electrical Demolition	LS	1	\$8,200.00	1	\$ 8,200.00		\$ -	1	\$ 8,200.00
6	L-108-1	No. 8 AWG, L-824, Type C Cable, Installed in Duct Bank or Conduit	LF	8000	\$2.20	8000	\$ 17,600.00		\$ -	8000	\$ 17,600.00
7	L-108-2	No. 2 AWG, Solid, Bare Copper Counterpoise Wire, Installed Above the Duct Bank or Conduit, Including Connections/Terminations	LF	1000	\$3.75		\$3,750.00				
8	L-108-3	3/4" X 10', Copper Clad Sectionalized Ground Rod	EA	50	\$200.00	1000	\$ 3,750.00		\$ -	1000	\$ 3,750.00
9	L-109-1	Vault modifications	LS	1	\$3,500.00	50	\$ 10,000.00		\$ -	50	\$ 10,000.00
10	L-110-1	1 Way 2" Schedule 40 PVC Direct Earth Buried Duct	LF	300	\$6.20	1	\$ 3,500.00		\$ -	1	\$ 3,500.00
11	L-125-1	L-828 Constant Current Regulator	EA	1	\$17,500.00	300	\$ 1,860.00		\$ -	300	\$ 1,860.00
12	L-154-1	Runway 11, L-881 PAPI Style B - 2 Box System with Baffle Kits, New Complete	EA	1	\$18,100.00	1	\$ 17,500.00		\$ -	1	\$ 17,500.00
13	L-154-2	Runway 29, L-881 PAPI Style B - 2 Box System with Baffle Kits, New Complete	EA	1	\$18,100.00	1	\$ 18,100.00		\$ -	1	\$ 18,100.00
14	L-154-3	FAA Flight Check of RW11 and RW29 PAPI Systems	LS	1	\$13,200.00		\$13,200.00		\$ -		
TOTAL BID						75%	\$ 9,900.00	25%	\$ 3,300.00	100%	\$ 13,200.00
							\$149,760.00		\$3,300.00		\$153,060.00

[illegible]



AVCON, INC.
ENGINEERS & PLANNERS

955 Croton Road
Melbourne, FL 32935
Phone: (321) 428-3777
www.avconinc.com

October 7, 2020

Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE
Chief Executive Officer
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
Via email mpowell@flairport.com

**Reference: Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Merritt Island Airport
PAPI Construction
Pay Application 03
Contractor Invoice #8501617**

Mr. Powell:

Attached you will find Trinity Electrical Services, Inc. Application and Certification for Payment No. 3, in the amount of **\$12,257.97**. The pay application has been reviewed and approved by AVCON.

Five (5) percent retainage has been withheld from line items of direct work.

The contractor's Disbursement of Previous Periodic Payments to Subcontractors will be included in each of the pay requests after this application, (if required).

AVCON recommends payment to Trinity Electrical Services, Inc. in the amount shown. Please feel free to call me if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

AVCON, INC.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rob Hambrecht", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Rob Hambrecht, P.E.
Senior Project Manager

Cc: Ashley Campbell, TICO

ORDERED BY:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Voice: 321-267-8780

Fax: 321-383-4284

PURCHASE ORDER

Purchase Order No.: 50587

Date Issued: 10/6/20

To:

AVCON
5555 E. Michigan St.
Suite 200
Orlando, FL 32822

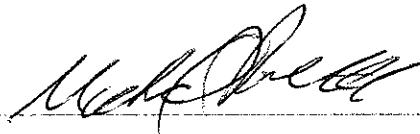
Ship To:

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Operating Fund
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780
USA

Good Thru	Ship Via	GL Number	Terms
11/5/20			

Quantity	Item	Description	Unit Cost	Amount
		Invoice 118663 COI PAPI Replace Pay App 04 7/1/20-9/30/20		647.91
TOTAL				\$647.91

Authorized Signature





AVCON, INC.
Engineers & Planners

5555 E. Michigan Street, Suite 200
Orlando, Florida 32822
Phone: (407) 599-1122
Fax: (407) 599-1133
www.avconinc.com

INVOICE

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
355 Golden Knights Blvd.
Titusville, FL 32780

October 01, 2020

Project No: 2020.0045.02

Invoice No: 118663

Pay App #4

Project 2020.0045.02 COI - PAPI CA Services

Via email to Ashley Campbell at acampbell@flairport.com

Professional Services from July 01, 2020 to September 30, 2020

Billing Phase	Fee	Percent Complete	Earned	Previous Fee Billing	Current Fee Billing
Fee	15,245.00	84.00	12,805.80	12,157.89	647.91
Total Fee	15,245.00		12,805.80	12,157.89	647.91
		Total			647.91
			Total this Invoice		\$647.91

Michael D. Smith
10/20/20

Robert J. Smith



Monthly Project Status Report
Titusville Cocoa Airport Authority
Merritt Island Airport (COI)
PAPI Improvements Project



Post Design Construction Administration (CA) Services

FAA AIP Project No.:

FDOT #:

FM 409457-2-94-01

Contract: G1715

TICO #:

AVCON #:

2020.0045.02

To: Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE, Chief Executive Officer

Cc: Ashley Campbell, Manager of Finance & Grant Administration

Report Date: October 2, 2020

Reporting Period: July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020

Accompanies Invoice: 118663

Pay Ap #4

Activity during Reporting Period:

- Performed Construction Administration and made periodic site visits
- Installation substantially complete
- Processed Pay Applications
- Coordinated flight check
- Construction Change Order Work (upon approval of CO)

Upcoming Activities:

- Flight Check
- Closeout

Schedule:

January 2020	Contracts	Complete
January- May 2020	Shop Drawing Submittals	Complete
May 18,2020	Mobilization	Complete
May - July 2020	Construction	Complete
July 31, 2020	Construction substantially complete	Complete
September 29, 2020	Flight Check Conducted	Complete
October 2020	Closeout	Pending

Prepared By:

AVCON, Inc.

Robert K. Hambrecht, P.E.

Sr. Project Manager



TIX → SPACE COAST REGIONAL AIRPORT
COI → MERRITT ISLAND AIRPORT
X2I → ARTHUR DUNN AIRPARK

355 Golden Knights Blvd. → Titusville, Florida 32780 → 321.267.8780 → fax: 321.383.4284 → email: admins@flairport.com

MEMORANDUM

TO: Members of the Airport Authority

FROM: Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE
Chief Executive Officer

DATE: October 15, 2020

ITEM DESCRIPTION - NEW BUSINESS ITEM C

Discussion and Consideration of a Lease Termination and New Lease at TIX

BACKGROUND

Space Coast Jet Center, Inc. is being sold, so it is requested the Board agree to terminate Space Coast Jet Center's lease and approve a new lease for the new owners to operate the west side FBO at TIX as Space Coast Executive Jet Center, LLC.

ISSUES

Staff is still receiving needed paperwork, but should have everything by the end of the week.

ALTERNATIVES

The Airport Authority Board could approve or disapprove the proposed lease termination and new lease as presented and request a modification.

FISCAL IMPACT

The fiscal impact is the same. \$54,479.64 annually or \$4,539.97 monthly.

RECOMMENDED ACTION

It is respectfully requested that the Airport Authority Board resolve to (1) approve the Termination Agreement with Space Coast Jet Center, approve the new lease with Space Coast Executive Jet Center, and (2) authorize an Authority Officer or the CEO to execute the necessary documentation upon satisfactory review by legal counsel.

COMMERCIAL LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT

THIS COMMERCIAL LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2020, by and between the **TITUSVILLE COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY**, as the governing body of the Titusville Cocoa Airport District, a special taxing district existing by and under the laws of the State of Florida with its principal place of business located at 355 Golden Knights Blvd., Titusville, FL 32780 (the "**Authority**"), and **SPACE COAST JET CENTER, INC.**, a Florida corporation with its principal place of business located at 7003 Challenger Avenue, Titusville, FL 32780 (the "**Lessee**").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Authority and Lessee are currently parties to a written lease agreement (the "Lease"), most recently amended in March of 2018 by way of the "Fifth Amendment to Lease," for an aeronautical parcel of real property, together with various improvements and a ramp area, located at Space Coast Regional Airport and totaling 227,732.32 square feet (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, Space Coast Jet Center, Inc. wishes and has requested to voluntarily terminate the Lease and its tenancy on the Property thereunder; and

WHEREAS, Authority wishes to consent to the termination of the Lease with Lessee as requested effective October 31, 2020.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements, covenants, and conditions herein contained, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by the parties, Authority and Lessee do hereby knowingly and voluntarily agree as follows:

1. The Lease between Authority and Lessee shall remain in full force and effect until 11:59 p.m. EST on October 31, 2020, at which time it will automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect, with the exception of those Lease terms that survive termination of the Lease.
2. Lessee shall entirely vacate the Property on or before October 31, 2020.
3. Authority shall, without recourse to Lessee, be permitted to re-let the Property with any such subsequent tenancy commencing on November 1, 2020 or later.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and signatures this _____ day of _____, 20____, and do agree to the terms and provisions of the Agreement.

APPROVED FOR LEGAL CONTENT:
WHITEBIRD, PLLC

APPROVED:

Authority: **TITUSVILLE-COCOA
AIRPORT AUTHORITY**

By: _____
Adam M. Bird, Esq., Legal Counsel
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

BY _____
MICHAEL D. POWELL, C.M., ACE
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Lessee:
SPACE COAST JET CENTER, INC.

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Its: _____

Witnesses as to Lessee:

Witnesses as to Authority:

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____
Name: _____

Printed

TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY



AERONAUTICAL LEASE AGREEMENT

Space Coast Regional Airport

Titusville, Florida

Lessee:

SPACE COAST EXECUTIVE JET CENTER, LLC

AERONAUTICAL LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AERONAUTICAL LEASE AGREEMENT (the "Lease" or "Agreement") made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2020 (the "Effective Date") by and between the **TITUSVILLE COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY**, as the governing body of the Titusville Cocoa Airport District, a special taxing district existing by and under the laws of the State of Florida with its principal place of business located at 355 Golden Knights Blvd., Titusville, FL 32780 (the "**Authority**"), and **SPACE COAST EXECUTIVE JET CENTER, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company with its principal place of business located at 7003 Challenger Avenue, Titusville, FL 32780 (the "**Lessee**").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Authority owns and operates airports known as Arthur Dunn Airpark (X21), Space Coast Regional Airport (TIX), and Merritt Island Airport (COI), and Authority is desirous of leasing to Lessee certain premises hereinafter more fully described and located at Space Coast Regional Airport, together with the right to use and enjoy individually and in common with others the facilities referred to; and

WHEREAS, Authority has previously leased an aeronautical parcel of real property, together with various improvements and a ramp area, located at Space Coast Regional Airport and totaling 227,732.32 square feet to Space Coast Jet Center, Inc. (the "Property," as more specifically identified on **Exhibit "A"** hereto), which has operated on the Property as a fixed-base operator (FBO) providing services to airport users; and

WHEREAS, Space Coast Jet Center, Inc. has voluntarily terminated its tenancy on the Property with the consent of the Authority to make the Property available to Lessee to lease from the Authority; and

WHEREAS, Lessee requests to lease the Property from Authority to continue FBO operations on the Property utilizing the improvements thereon, and Lessee will use the Property only for such purposes as specifically set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements, covenants, and conditions herein contained, Authority does hereby lease, demise, grant and let to Lessee, the following premises, more particularly identified in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto, upon the following terms and conditions, to-wit:

ARTICLE I
LEASED PREMISES

Authority hereby leases unto Lessee, and Lessee hereby leases from Authority, the real property depicted on the schedule attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** consisting of approximately **227,732.32 square feet** of real property, more or less, located at the **Space Coast Regional Airport**, and made a part hereof, hereinafter referred to as the "Property."

To the extent it has not yet been provided and as soon as reasonably practical after the execution of this Lease, Lessee shall be responsible for obtaining, at its sole cost and expense, a boundary survey for the Property depicting the true boundaries thereof, and the same shall be appended hereto and become a part of **Exhibit "A"** to this Lease (together with the current **Exhibit "A"**), and each and every reference in this Lease to **Exhibit "A"** shall refer to said composite exhibit consisting of the current **Exhibit "A"** and the land survey to be appended hereto after execution of this Lease. Both Authority and Lessee acknowledge that each has sufficient information and knowledge to locate the Property, as defined herein, but further agree that in an abundance of caution and for the sake of clarity, the aforementioned boundary survey shall be required to set the formal and defined metes and bounds of the Property. Notwithstanding that said boundary survey may not be attached to this Lease at the time it is executed, both Authority and Lessee knowingly and voluntarily waive any argument either has or may have that failure to attach the boundary survey at or before the time this Lease is executed in any way affects the validity and/or enforceability of this Lease, including without limitation any argument that the Property herein is not sufficiently defined prior to the attachment of said boundary survey.

Section 1.01 -Conditions.

- A. Lessee hereby accepts the Property in its "as is" condition, and subject to (i) all applicable building codes, zoning regulations, and municipal, county, state and federal ordinances and regulations governing or regulating the use of the Property, and (ii) any covenants, easements and restrictions of record.
- B. Lessee acknowledges that Authority has made no representations or warranties respecting the suitability of the Property for Lessee's purposes and that Authority has no obligation whatsoever to repair, maintain, renovate or otherwise incur any

cost or expense with respect to the Property and/or any leasehold improvements, fixtures, furnishing or equipment installed in or used on the Property, except as otherwise set forth in this Lease.

- C. Lessee agrees that it shall provide sufficient facilities and/or accommodation on the Property for the required stormwater retention if and to the extent the same may be required by the Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Brevard County, or the City of Titusville.
- D. Lessee further agrees that it shall observe all setback and landscaping requirements set forth by the applicable governmental agency and that it will irrigate and maintain in clean and well-kempt condition all landscaped areas.
- E. Lessee further agrees that it shall observe all applicable Airport Rules and Regulations regarding the use of the Property and that approved improvements to be constructed by Lessee will be used solely for commercial aviation endeavors.

ARTICLE II TERM AND RENEWAL

Section 2.01 -Term

- A. The primary term of this Lease is for a period of approximately **20 years**, commencing on the 1st day of **November, 2020** (the "Commencement Date"), and shall terminate on **October 31, 2040** (the "Initial Term"). Lessee shall also be entitled to **two (2) five (5) year options** to renew after the Initial Term as long as at the time Lessee notifies Authority of its exercise of either option, Lessee is not in material default of any provision of this Lease. At the termination of the Lease, title to all improvements on the Property of any kind not already in the name of Authority shall revert to Authority.
- B. As set forth in section 3.03, below, every five (5) years on the anniversary of the Commencement Date, all rents, rates and charges under this Lease shall be reviewed and re-evaluated and may be adjusted by Authority in its discretion to ensure Authority is receiving fair market rental value for the Property as it is

required to receive. Additionally, if within ninety (90) days of the Commencement Date, the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") disapproves the Lease, then this Lease will be void and of no further force and effect and the parties will be released from any further Lease obligations. Provided however, if the parties reasonably attempt to comply with any modifications required by the FAA for approval, then this Lease shall remain in full force and effect even if such compliance does not lead to a reversal or withdrawal of FAA disapproval within the aforementioned 90-day deadline.

- C. Lessee agrees that upon expiration of the term of this Lease, from lapse of time or otherwise, said Property will be delivered to Authority in the same or better condition than when Lessee received possession, reasonable wear and tear excepted. Reasonable wear and tear shall be determined at the sole discretion of the Authority upon inspection of the premises from time to time.
- D. In the event Lessee shall continue to occupy the Property beyond the Lease term or any extension thereof without Authority's written consent, such occupancy shall not constitute a renewal or extension of this Lease, but shall create a month-to-month tenancy that may be terminated at any time by either party by giving thirty (30) days' written notice to the other party.

ARTICLE III GROUND RENTAL

Section 3.1 - Rent.

For the purpose of computing the rental payments, Authority and Lessee agree that the Property is comprised of 227,732.32 square feet, more or less, as identified on **Exhibit "A"**. The initial annual base rental rate for the Property (prior to any rental rate increases as set forth below) shall be **\$54,479.64** (the "Annual Base Rent"). Annual Base Rent increases based on the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") shall be applied annually (based upon the Commencement Date) throughout the term, with the exception of the five-year fair market value readjustments set forth in section 3.03.

Section 3.02 -Commencement of Annual Base Rent.

Lessee's obligation to pay to Authority the Annual Base Rent as aforesaid shall commence on the Commencement Date.

Section 3.03 -Adjustment of Annual Base Rent.

The Annual Base Rent payable to Authority by Lessee shall be adjusted at the end of each five (5) year term, beginning with the Commencement Date, through the balance of this Lease, including any extensions thereof, and shall be determined by the Fair Market Value of the Property excluding improvements. The value of the Property will be established by an MAI appraisal which shall be secured and paid for by Authority at least sixty (60) days prior to the commencement of each such five (5) year period; provided, however, in the case of each such appraisal, if the Lessee determines, and so notifies Authority within thirty (30) days after its receipt of a copy of the appraisal, that it does not accept the value so determined, Lessee may then, at its own cost and expense, select a second MAI appraiser to establish a second appraised value; if the appraisers hired by Authority and Lessee can agree upon the appraised value, then such agreed-upon value shall be conclusive and shall operate as the basis to calculate the then-current Annual Base Rent; if said appraisers cannot so agree within a period of sixty (60) days, then they shall jointly select a third MAI appraiser as a review appraiser who shall conclusively establish an appraised value, which value may not be lower than the lower of the two appraisals, not higher than the higher of the two appraisals, with each party hereto bearing one-half (1/2) of the cost of the review appraisal. Unless Lessee shall notify Authority that it does not accept the appraisal obtained by Authority within thirty (30) days following its receipt of a copy of such appraisal, then such appraisal shall be conclusive and binding on Lessee. In the event a final appraisal is not received by Lessee until after the anniversary date upon which an Annual Base Rent adjustment required under this paragraph is to become effective, then Lessee shall pay Annual Base Rent to the Authority at the rate established on the basis of Authority's appraisal until the review appraisal is obtained, and the minimum Annual Base Rent established on the basis of the review appraisal shall become effective retroactively to the anniversary date upon which such adjustment was required. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, the amount of any increase in Annual Base Rent resulting from any such appraisal from a five year period to the next shall not exceed twenty five percent (25%), and in no event shall said rent be decreased

from the amount required to be paid during any previous five (5) year period(s) or any portion thereof.

Section 3.04 -Time of Payment.

- A. Initial Annual Base Rent shall be due to Authority from Lessee in twelve (12) equal monthly installments of \$4,539.97, plus applicable sales tax thereon. However, as the Annual Base Rent may change based on CPI and/or fair market value as set forth above, one-twelfth (1/12) of Annual Base Rent shall be paid by Lessee to Authority as and for rent each month once the initial Annual Base Rent changes. Said monthly installment shall be paid in advance on or before the first day of each and every month during the term of this Lease. Monthly rental payments, including all applicable sales tax, shall be paid to Authority from Lessee on or before the first day of each month for that month's rent.

Section 3.05 -Late Payment.

Any installment of rents, fees, or other charges or monies accruing under any provisions of this Lease that are not received by Authority by the 10th day of the month in which payment is due shall bear interest at the highest rate allowed by Florida law from the date when the same was due according to the terms of this Lease until paid by Lessee.

Section 3.06 -Taxes and Assessments.

- A. At all times during the term of this Lease and beginning with the Commencement Date, Lessee shall pay, on or before the due date established therefore, all lawful taxes (including ad valorem taxes) assessments and impact fees levied against the Property and/or the Leasehold as well as all taxes and assessments and impact fees levied against Lessee's personal property or otherwise arising out of its operations on the Property. None of the terms, covenants or conditions of this Lease shall be construed as a release or waiver on the part of Authority, as a political subdivision of the State of Florida and the County, or on the part of the County, of the right to assess, levy or collect any license, personal, intangible,

occupation or other tax which they, or either of them, may lawfully impose on the business or property of Lessee.

ARTICLE IV
USES AND PRIVILEGES

Section 4.01 -Rights of Lessee.

Authority hereby grants to Lessee and Lessee hereby accepts the following rights and privileges in connection with its use of the Property subject, however, to applicable City, County, State and Federal building and zoning use and regulations. Lessee shall have the right to occupy and develop the Property as set forth generally in this Lease. Additionally, Lessee shall be permitted to conduct the same activities on the Property that were permitted by that certain lease agreement between Authority and Space Coast Jet Center, Inc. for the Property and that was terminated so that Lessee could enter into this Lease, namely providing fixed-base operator (FBO) services subject to applicable laws and regulations together with the Authority's Minimum Standards. Any activity, including without limitation those identified in the preceding sentence, conducted on the Property shall be at Lessee's sole cost and expense, and Lessee shall indemnify and hold Authority harmless for same. Moreover, Authority makes no representations or warranties about Lessee's ability to conduct any specific operations or activities of any kind on the Property, and it is Lessee's sole responsibility to ensure that it can do so. Sub-leasing space on the Property shall be subject to the terms of Article 4.02, below, and shall also be subject to review and approval of any sublease and sublessee by Authority in its sole discretion, said approval not to be unreasonably conditioned, withheld or delayed.

Section 4.02 -Subjugation.

All provisions of this Lease shall be as binding on Lessee's subconcessionaires and subcontractors as on the Lessee, and Lessee shall include in all subconcessionaire agreements and subcontracts a provision by which the subconcessionaire or subcontractor agrees to be bound by and to comply with all applicable terms of this Lease. Lessee shall provide each subconcessionaire/subcontractor with a copy of this Lease, which shall be incorporated by reference in each subagreement. The agreements with subcontractors shall fully protect the rights of the Authority hereunder, including termination rights and shall require the prior written approval of the Authority. All revenue received from operations by others will be considered part

of Lessee's gross revenues and shall be included in the percentage computation of return to the Authority, if applicable.

Section 4.03 -Access.

Lessee, its employees and invitees shall have the right of ingress and egress from the Property, over airport roadways, including the use of common use roadways, with such rights and license subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be established by the Authority as respecting such use and subject to law. Where access is through a controlled gate, Lessee shall be held responsible for sub-Lessees and invited guests. For Lessee's protection and protection of other tenants, gate entrance codes are not to be divulged to anyone other than tenants.

Section 4.04 -Lessee Obligations.

Lessee covenants and agrees:

- (a.) To pay all rent and other charges herein reserved at such times and places as the same are due and payable;
- (b.) To pay all utility charges related to the Property, including sewer benefit fees, when due;
- (c.) To keep and maintain the Property in the condition herein required and to surrender the same upon the expiration or sooner termination hereof in said condition reasonable wear and tear excepted;
- (d.) To observe and comply with any and all valid and applicable requirements of duly-constituted public authorities and with all federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, regulations and standards applicable to Lessee, Authority, the Property, and the Airport, including, but not limited to, Authority Minimum Standards and reasonable rules and regulations of uniform application promulgated from time to time by or at the direction of Authority for the administration of the Airport.
- (e.) To pay all taxes, assessments and other charges assessed or imposed by any governmental authority in relation to the Property, upon Lessee's interest in the

Property, and upon any leasehold improvements, and other property erected, installed or located thereon.

- (f.) To procure and keep in force during the term of Lease all necessary occupational licenses and permits as are required by law for the operation of Lessee's business and operations on the Property.
- (g.) To use the Property only for the uses and purposes hereinabove described;
- (h.) To grant Authority and its authorized agents free access to the Property and any improvement(s) thereon at all reasonable times for the purpose of examining the same and seeing that all of the obligations of Lessee hereunder are being met and performed, and to permit them to enter any building or structure on the Property at any time in the event of an emergency (the determination of an emergency being at the sole discretion of Authority);
- (i.) To yield up and surrender immediate possession of the Property and all improvement(s) thereon to Lessee upon termination of this Lease by lapse of time or otherwise or, upon its failure so to do, to be thereafter considered a tenant-at-sufferance; provided, however, that nothing contained in this subparagraph shall be deemed to constitute a waiver by Authority of its right of re-entry, nor shall the receipt of rent or any part thereof or any act in apparent affirmance of Lessee's continued tenancy operate as a waiver of Authority's right to terminate Lessee's use of the Property by eviction or otherwise; and,
- (j.) To be solely responsible for securing all federal, state, county or municipal approvals of an environment of an environmental or other nature required for any construction or alteration of any and all improvements on the Property, or for any of Lessee's operations thereon.
- (k.) To pay all casualty, bond and liability insurance premiums required in accordance with Article VII herein below.
- (l.) Lessee agrees that it shall not use or permit premises to be used for any other purpose than herein described without prior written approval from Authority.

ARTICLE V
CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS BY LESSEE

Section 5.01 -Mutual Intent.

To the extent Lessee undertakes any construction on the Property under this Lease, it shall be subject to the following terms.

- A. Construction of any improvement(s) on the Property shall begin no later than ninety (90) days after: (1) Authority notifies Lessee in writing that the Property site has been sufficiently prepared for Lessee's commencement of construction, and (2) Lessee has timely submitted site plans for Authority's approval and Authority has approved said site plans pursuant to section 5.02, below (the "Construction Commencement Date"). Construction of said improvement(s) shall be completed by Lessee no later than twelve (12) months from the Construction Commencement Date provided, however, such completion date shall be extended by a period equal to: (1) any delays caused by matters not within the control of Lessee and provided Lessee informs Authority of such delays as they occur, and/or (2) any additional period necessary for Lessee to complete construction if Lessee has diligently begun and pursued completion of construction and simply is unable to complete construction during the 12-month construction period and Lessee's failure to complete construction within the 12-month construction period was not due to any delays caused by Lessee or its agents, contractors, subcontractors and/or employees. Lessee shall provide written notice of any construction delays to Authority within three (3) business days of any such delay(s). Presenting record of delays at the end of the 12-month construction period without Authority having prior knowledge will not be considered sufficient to warrant extensions of the period. Additionally, should even diligent action in pursuit of completion to such improvements not permit construction of same to be completed within the 12-month period identified above, Lessee shall so notify Authority in writing as soon as the same is discovered or reasonably should have been discovered.

- B. The Authority shall have the absolute right but not the obligation to terminate this Lease if Lessee has failed to comply with this construction requirement by the completion date stated above, together with any extensions thereof.

Section 5.02 -Plan Approval.

- A. Prior to commencing construction of any improvements on the Property, and prior to commencing to renovate, enlarge, demolish or modify any leasehold improvement now or hereafter existing on the Property, Lessee shall submit to Authority plans and specifications for such work (including plans for landscaping and drainage), and Authority shall approve or disapprove such plans and specifications in its sole discretion. Upon Lessee's receipt of Authority written approval of such plans and specifications, Lessee shall commence the work therein described, including without limitation obtaining necessary permitting and governmental and/or agency approvals, and any improvements shall be constructed in strict accordance with such plans and specifications.
- B. Authority's approval of any plans and specifications submitted to it by Lessee shall not constitute the assumption of any liability by Authority for their compliance or conformity with applicable building codes, zoning regulations, and municipal, county, state and federal laws, ordinances and regulations, or for their accuracy, and Lessee shall be solely responsible and liable for such plans and specifications. Authority's approval of such plans and specifications shall not constitute a waiver of Authority's right to thereafter require Lessee to amend the same to provide for any corrections or omissions needed to comply with applicable building codes, zoning regulations, municipal, county, state or federal laws, ordinances or regulations.

Section 5.03 -Licenses and Permits.

Lessee shall obtain all necessary licenses and permits to accomplish its work as contemplated herein, and any contract or agreement for labor, services, materials or supplies to be furnished in connection with the construction or alteration of any improvement on the

Property shall provide that no lien, claim or other encumbrance shall thereby be created, or arise, or be filed by anyone thereunder upon or against the Property and/or any improvements thereon.

Section 5.04 -Liens.

Lessee hereby warrants to Authority that all improvements on the Property shall remain free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances and agrees to indemnify and hold Authority harmless from and against any and all losses, damages and costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, with respect thereto. If any lien or notice of lien on account of the alleged debt of Lessee or any notice of contract by any party engaged by Lessee or Lessee's contractor to work on the Property shall be filed against the Property and/or any improvements thereon, Lessee shall, within thirty (30) days after notice of the filing thereof, cause the same to be discharged of record by payment, deposit, bond, order of a court of competent jurisdiction or otherwise. No work hereunder shall be commenced by Lessee until it has, at its sole cost and expense, provided to Authority a surety performance and payment bond from a company acceptable to Authority and, if the total construction cost related to said improvement exceeds \$200,000, compliant with section 255.05, Florida Statutes, in an amount equal to 100% of the estimated cost of the improvements to be accomplished, which bond guarantees the completion of the work by Lessee's contractors in accordance with the plans and specifications theretofore approved by Authority and guarantees the payment by such contractors of all subcontractors' charges and all charges of all other persons and firms supplying services, labor, materials or supplies in connection with the work.

Section 5.05 -Title to Improvements.

Upon termination of this Lease by the passage of time or otherwise, the Authority shall have the option in its sole discretion to either require removal of all or part of the improvements to the Property within thirty (30) days after the expiration at Lessee's expense; or take title to such structures, installations or improvements without compensation to Lessee.

Section 5.06 -Construction Costs and As-Built Drawings.

- A. Within thirty (30) days of completion of the construction or alterations for any improvements on the Property undertaken by Lessee, Lessee shall present to

Authority for examination and approval a sworn statement of the construction and/or alteration cost. Construction and/or alteration costs are defined as all costs incurred by Lessee for actual demolition, construction or alteration, including architectural, design and engineering costs plus pertinent fees in connection therewith. The cost of the initial improvements shall be included in the total project costs and shall be considered as interim facilities.

- B. Within thirty (30) days following completion of the initial construction and any subsequent additions, alterations or improvements by Lessee, Lessee shall present to Authority a complete set of "as built" drawings including, but not limited to, architectural renderings, specifications, plumbing and electrical plans, and Lessee shall bear the cost of preparation and delivery of such "as built" drawings.

Section 5.07 -Mortgage of Leasehold Interest.

Lessee shall have the right to place a first mortgage lien upon its leasehold interest in the Property, the terms and conditions of such mortgage lien shall be subject to approval of Authority prior to obtaining said lien. Under no circumstances shall Lessee have the right to encumber title to the underlying real property owned by Authority and/or the Authority Improvements.

ARTICLE VI

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Authority agrees to, with reasonable diligence, prudently develop, improve and at all times, maintain and operate with adequate, efficient and qualified personnel, the Authority-owned property with exception of Property and adjacent roadways not within their control in good condition.

Section 6.01 -Maintenance and Repair.

- A. Lessee shall be solely responsible, at its own cost and expense, for performing or procuring the performance of all maintenance, repair and replacement to the Property and any and all improvements thereon in order to keep the Property and improvements in good, safe, attractive and sanitary condition. All such maintenance, repair and replacement performed by Lessee or at its direction shall be of reasonable quality sufficient to restore the maintained, repaired or replaced item to the same or better condition than it was in prior to the need for maintenance, repair or replacement. All exterior paint colors and structural appendages shall be used or installed only with the prior written approval of Authority.
- B. If Lessee fails to fulfill any of its obligations under this paragraph, and fails to correct such failure within ten (10) days after Authority's written demand, then in addition to all of its other remedies under this Lease, Authority shall have the right, but not obligation, to make or complete said maintenance, repair or replacement, and Lessee shall pay the cost thereof as additional rent promptly upon demand by Authority. In addition to the maintenance obligations set forth above, Lessee further agrees that it shall landscape, irrigate and maintain in good, safe and attractive condition throughout the term of this Lease, in accordance with plans and specifications approved by Authority, those areas a part of and directly adjacent to the Property.

Section 6.02 -Utilities.

- A. Lessee agrees that it shall bear all costs of bringing water, sewer (including sewer benefit fees) and electrical service to the boundaries of the Property and of extending such services within said boundaries, all in accordance with plans and specifications approved Authority. All utility lines and mains constructed by Lessee shall be placed underground as required by Authority. Lessee acknowledges that Authority has made no representations or warranties regarding the adequacy of any utility service for the uses intended by Lessee.

- B. Lessee shall contract in its own name, and pay before delinquency, all utility services rendered or furnished to the Property, including water, gas, electricity, fire protection, sewer rental, sewage treatment facilities, sewer benefit fees, and the like, together with all taxes and other charges levied or assessed on account of such utilities.
- C. Utilities service may, from time to time with or without Authority's knowledge be temporarily interrupted to the Property whenever such discontinuances are necessary to make repairs or alterations to parts of the Airport. No such action shall be construed as an eviction of Lessee, a disturbance of Lessee's possession and quiet enjoyment of the Property, or an election by Authority to terminate this Lease. Authority shall not be held liable in any way to Lessee as a result of such action. However, upon being notified prior to an interruption, Authority shall, in all due course, attempt to notify Lessee of a possible interruption.
- D. Lessee shall not do, or permit to be done, anything at or about the Airport which may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewer systems fire hydrants and hoses, heat and air conditioning systems, electrical power and plumbing installed or located on or within the Leased premises on the Airport. Further, Lessee shall not dispose of nor permit to be disposed of any petroleum products, flammables or hazardous materials into the stormwater system or onto the open ground.

Section 6.03 -Trash and Garbage.

At its own cost and expense, Lessee shall provide a complete and proper arrangement for the adequate sanitary handling of all trash, garbage and other refuse caused as a result of the operation of the Property and shall provide for its timely removal. Lessee shall provide and use suitable covered receptacles for all garbage, trash and other refuse on or in connection with the Property.

Section 6.04 -Area Security.

- A. Authority shall provide, or cause to be provided during the term of this Lease, security protection similar to that afforded to other operators on the Airport and will issue and enforce rules and regulations with respect thereto for all portions of the Airport.
- B. Lessee shall have the right, but shall not be obligated, to provide such additional or supplemental public protection as it may desire at its own cost. Such right, whether or not exercised by Lessee, shall not in any way be construed to limit or reduce the obligations of Lessee hereunder.

Section 6.05 -Rules and Regulations.

Lessee covenants and agrees to observe and comply with all rules and regulations of Authority, which now exist or may hereafter be promulgated from time to time governing safe use of its facilities. Lessee further covenants and agrees to observe and comply with any and all valid and applicable requirements of all duly-constituted public authorities and with all federal, state and local statutes, ordinances and regulations applicable to Lessee, the Property and the Airport. Said Rules, regulations, ordinances and statutes are made a part of this Lease by reference.

ARTICLE VII

INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Lessee shall carry during the term of this agreement insurance coverage with limits as hereinafter stated, and the carrying of such insurance coverage shall be Lessee's obligation under this agreement.

Section 7.01 -Liability Insurance.

Lessee shall, without expense to Authority, obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Lease and any extension(s) hereof, Comprehensive General Liability Insurance protecting

Lessee, Authority, and the members, officers, agents and employees of each, from and against all liabilities arising out of or in connection with Lessee's use and occupancy of and the conduct of operations on the Property, including without limitation construction of any improvements thereon, in such form and with such company or companies as Authority shall approve with no less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000.00) combined single limits or its equivalent, with a deductible which does not exceed an amount approved in writing by Authority, with a waiver of all rights of subrogation that the issuers of such policies might have against Authority and with contractual liability coverage for the covenants and indemnification hereunder of Authority by Lessee. Within ten (10) days after execution of this Lease and thereafter on an annual basis on each anniversary date of the Commencement Date, Lessee shall furnish a certificate of insurance to Authority evidencing such coverage, and such certificate shall provide that Authority is named as additional insured and that the policy or policies will not be canceled nor the limits thereunder materially changed without first providing thirty (30) days' written notice thereof to Authority.

Section 7.02 -Fire and Extended Coverage Insurance.

- A. Lessee shall obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Lease and any extension(s) hereof, for the benefit of Lessee and Authority as their interests may appear, fire and extended coverage insurance on the full insurable value of the any improvements on the Property, on a replacement cost basis, in such form and with such company or companies as Authority shall approve with a deductible which does not exceed an amount approved in writing by the Authority, and with a waiver of all rights of subrogation that the issuers of such policies might have against Authority. Prior to completion of any construction on the Property and at least ten (10) days prior to the expiration of any policy or policies provided by Lessee hereunder, Lessee shall cause a certificate of insurance to be furnished to Authority evidencing such coverage, and such certificate shall provide that Authority is named as additional insured. If Lessee shall not comply with its covenants made in this section, Authority as residual owner shall have the right, but not obligation, to cause insurance as aforesaid to be issued, and in such event Lessee agrees to pay the premium for such insurance as required above. Such forced-placed insurance premium will be included as additional rent upon the demand of Authority. Lessee shall provide Authority with such information and

supporting documents pertaining to the cost and replacement value of any improvements on the Property as Authority may from time to time request.

Section 7.03 -Indemnity.

- A. Lessee agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Authority and its officers, directors, board members, independent contractors, employees and agents from and against all liabilities, claims, judgments, damages, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees prior to institution of legal proceedings and at both trial and appellate levels) which may be incurred by, charged to or recovered from any of the foregoing as a result of or in relation to Lessee's use, occupancy and/or maintenance of the Property and any improvements thereon, including construction thereof, or Lessee's operations thereon, or the acts or omissions of Lessee's officers, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors or invitees, unless the same was proximately caused solely by Authority's negligence or by the joint negligence of Authority and any person other than Lessee or its officers, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors or invitees. Nothing in this section is intended to or does extend, modify, abridge, waive, release or otherwise affect in any fashion Authority's right to assert any form of governmental or sovereign immunity against any claim, including without limitation Authority's rights and privileges under section 768.28, Florida Statutes.
- B. In the event of any loss or damage to any improvement on the Property, Lessee shall have the obligation, one hundred eighty (180) days after such loss or damage, to repair and restore the same to the condition it was in prior to such loss or damage, according to plans and specifications approved in writing by Authority, and Lessee, on behalf of itself and its insurer, hereby waives right of subrogation it might otherwise have against Authority for any such loss or Lessee's obligation to pay rent to Authority or to make other payments required to be made by Lessee under this Lease. Any insurance proceeds received with respect to such loss or damage shall be held in trust by Authority and applied in payment of the expenses of such repair and restoration; any expenses of such repair and restoration in excess of the amount of such insurance proceeds shall be

the sole responsibility of Lessee. In the event there are any excess insurance proceeds after restoration and repair are completed to the satisfaction of Authority, said excess insurance proceeds shall be paid to Lessee.

Section 7.04 –Non-Liability of Authority.

- A. Authority shall not in any event be liable for the acts or omissions of Lessee or its agents, servants, employees, and/or independent contractors, or for any condition resulting from the operations or activities of Lessee and/or its agents, servants, employees, or independent contractors, to Lessee or to any other person.
- B. Authority shall not be liable for Lessee's failure to perform any of the obligations under this Agreement or for any delay in the performance thereof, nor shall any such delay or failure be deemed a default by Authority.
- C. Authority shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by Lessee arising out of the interruption or cessation of the business conducted by Lessee under this Lease and/or on the Property.

Section 7.05 –Guaranty

- A. At any time that Lessee undertakes construction of any facilities, Lessee shall, at its own cost and expense, cause to be made, executed, and delivered to Authority separate bonds, as follows:
 - 1. Prior to the date of commencement of construction, a contract surety bond in a sum equal to 100% of the construction contract awarded. Said bond shall be drawn in a form and from such company as approved by Authority; shall guarantee the faithful performance of necessary construction and completion of improvements in accordance with approved final plans and detailed specifications; and shall guarantee Authority against any losses and liability, damages, expenses, claims and judgments caused by or resulting from any

failure of Lessee to perform completely, the work described as herein provided.

2. Prior to the date of commencement of construction, a payment bond with Lessee's contractor or contractors as principal, in a sum equal to 100% of the construction contract awarded. Said bond shall guarantee payment of all wages for labor and services engaged and of all bills for materials, supplies and equipment used in the performance of said construction contract.

ARTICLE VIII

ASSIGNMENT AND LIABILITY

Section 8.01 -General.

- A. Lessee shall not at any time assign this Lease or any of its rights or obligations hereunder, or assign or sublet all area incidental thereto, without prior written approval of Authority, said approval not to be unreasonably conditioned, withheld or delayed; Lessee may, with the prior written consent of Authority, assign this Lease, but in such event, Lessee shall remain liable to Authority for the remainder of the term of the Lease to pay to Authority any portion of the rental and fees provided for herein upon failure of the assignee to pay the same when due. Said assignee shall not assign said Lease except with the prior written approval of the Authority and the Lessee herein, and any assignment by the Lessee shall contain a clause to this effect.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT

Section 9.01 -Events of Default

Anyone of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder:

- (a.) The failure of Lessee to make any payment of or any other payment required to be made by Lessee hereunder when due as herein provided, which failure is not

remedied within ten (10) days after such payment is due (Authority may but shall not be required to provide Lessee with any notice related to non-payment of any sums due under this Lease);

- (b.) The failure of Lessee to keep, observe or perform any of the other covenants or agreements herein contained to be kept, observed or performed by Lessee, and continued failure to observe or perform any such covenant or agreement after a period of thirty (30) days after receipt by Lessee of Authority's written demand;
- (c.) The repeated failure (defined for this purpose as at least three (3) of the same such failures within any twelve-month period) to make any payment of rent or any other payment required to be made by Lessee hereunder when due as herein required (provided that notice of such late payment shall have been given to Lessee, but whether or not Lessee shall have made any such payment within the time provided for in such notice);
- (d.) The repeated failure (defined for this purpose as at least three (3) of the same such failures within any twelve-month period) to keep, observe or perform any of the other covenants or agreements herein contained to be kept, observed or performed by Lessee (provided that notice of such failure shall have been given to Lessee, but whether or not Lessee shall have remedied any such failure within the time provided for in such notice);
- (e.) Abandonment or vacating of the Property at any time prior to the expiration of this Lease without the prior written consent of Authority;
- (f.) Commencement by Lessee or by any surety of this Lease in any court pursuant to any statute of the United States or of any State, territory or government, of an insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding, including without limitation, a proceeding for liquidation, indebtedness, reorganization or for the readjustment of its indebtedness;

- (g.) Commencement of any insolvency or bankruptcy including, without limitation, a proceeding for liquidation, reorganization or for adjustment of indebtedness) against Lessee or any surety of this Lease, if an order for relief is entered against such party and the same is not stayed or vacated within thirty (30) days after entry thereof, or if such party fails to secure a discharge of the proceedings within sixty (60) days after the filing thereof;
- (h.) Insolvency of the Lessee or any surety of this Lease, or the written admission by Lessee or any surety of this Lease that it is unable to pay its debts as they become due;
- (i.) The making by Lessee or by any surety of this Lease of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or the filing of a petition for or the entering into of an arrangement with its creditors;
- (j.) The appointment or sufferance of a receiver, trustee or custodian to take possession of all or substantially all of the property of Lessee or of any surety of this Lease.

ARTICLE X
TERMINATION

Section 10.01 -Events Permitting Termination by Lessee

- A. If any of the following conditions occur, Lessee may terminate this Agreement and terminate all of its future obligations hereunder at any time that Lessee is not in default in its payments or other obligations to the Authority hereunder, by giving Authority thirty (30) days advance notice:
 - 1. If the Airport is permanently abandoned as an air transportation facility.
 - 2. If the use of the Airport is restricted in such a manner that the Lessee cannot reasonably operate on the Airport for a period of ninety (90) days.

3. If the Authority is in breach of any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement for a period exceeding thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice of such breach.

Section 10.02 -Termination by Authority

In the event Lessee commits one or more Event of Default as defined in Article IX, above, Authority may immediately terminate this Lease and shall be entitled to avail itself of all remedies available to it as a result of Lessee's breach hereof. In such event, Lessee shall immediately vacate the Property or shall be subject to eviction proceedings together with all other legal rights and remedies available under Florida law or otherwise available to Authority. In addition, termination of the Lease under this section shall also trigger the reversion of title to any improvements on the Property, whether constructed by Lessee or otherwise, to Authority.

Section 10.03 -Surrender of the Assigned

Lessee covenants and agrees that upon expiration of the term of this Lease or upon earlier termination as hereinafter provided, it will peaceably surrender possession of the assigned spaces along with all improvements to the premises hereunder to Authority in good condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted. Authority shall have the right to take possession of the Property and shall not be required to give notice to quit possession on the expiration date of the term of this Lease. The Lessee shall not abandon any of its property on the Property without the written consent of Authority and agrees to reimburse Authority for any costs incurred in the removal of Lessee's property by Authority.

Any holding over by Lessee after termination of this Lease or the expiration of its term without written consent of Authority shall create a month-to-month term only, unless Authority holds over and remains in possession of the Property after receiving notification from Authority to vacate the same, in which event Lessee shall become a tenant at sufferance and double rent shall be due Authority from Lessee. All insurance and performance bond requirements shall remain in full force and effect in either event.

ARTICLE XI
GENERAL GOVERNING PROVISIONS

Section 11.01 -Authority's Reserved Rights

- A. Authority reserves the right for itself and others to utilize and maintain existing utility easements over, under or across the Property, and to run water, sewer, electrical, telephone, gas, drainage and other lines over, under or through the Property and to grant necessary utility easements therefor; provided, however, that in the exercise of such rights, Lessee's use of the Property and any improvements thereon shall not be unreasonably impaired, and any damage to the Property or any improvement thereon caused by Authority as a result thereof shall be repaired without cost to Lessee.

- B. Authority reserves the right to further develop, improve, repair and alter the Airport and all roadways, parking areas, terminal facilities, landing areas and taxiways as it may reasonably see fit, regardless of the desires or views of Lessee and free from any and all liability to Lessee for loss of business or damages of any nature whatsoever to Lessee occasioned during the making of such improvements, repairs, alterations and additions. Authority also reserves the right to establish such fees and charges for the use of the Airport, excluding the Property unless set forth in this Lease, by Lessee and all others as Authority may deem advisable.

Section 11.02 -Quiet Enjoyment.

Authority agrees that, upon payment of all fees herein required and performance of all covenants and agreements on the part of Lessee to be performed hereunder, Lessee shall have peaceable use and enjoyment of the Property.

Section 11.03 -Subordination.

Lessee covenants and agrees that this Lease shall be subject and subordinate to the provisions of any existing or future agreement between Authority and the United States Government relative to the operation or maintenance of Airport.

- A. In such event, Authority shall furnish a true copy of such agreement to Lessee.
- B. Authority may from time to time be required by the United States Government, or one or more of its agencies, to adopt additional or amended provisions including non-discrimination provisions, concerning the use and operation of the Airport, and Lessee agrees that it will adopt any such requirement as a part of this Lease.
- C. If Lessee shall furnish any services to the public at the Airport, it shall furnish said services on a fair, equal and not unjustly discriminatory basis to all users thereof and shall charge fair, reasonable and not unjustly discriminatory prices for each unit of service, provided that Lessee shall be allowed to make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers, if any.
- D. In the event of breach of any of the above nondiscrimination covenants, Authority shall have the right to terminate this Lease and to re-enter and repossess said Property and any improvements thereon. The right granted to Authority by the foregoing sentence shall not be effective until applicable procedures of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21 are followed and completed, including exercises or expiration of appeal rights.

Section 11.04 -Affirmative Action

The Lessee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Lessee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by

this Subpart. The Lessee assures that it will require that its covered sub organizations provide assurances to the Lessee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs, and that they will require assurances from their sub organizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect, to the extent that said requirements are applicable, as a matter of law, to Lessee.

Section 11.05 -Federal Aviation Administration, Transportation Security Administration, and/or Florida Department of Transportation Requirements

- A. Lessee shall comply with all applicable regulations of the Federal Aviation Administration, Transportation Security Administration, and/or Florida Department of Transportation relating to airport security and shall control the Property so as to prevent or deter unauthorized persons from obtaining access to the Air Operations Area (AOA) of the Airport by installing and maintaining a barrier, the type of which will be approved by Authority, at the perimeter of its Leasehold.
- B. Authority reserves unto itself, and unto its successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the public, a right of flight for the passage of aircraft through the airspace above the surface of the Property and for navigation or flight in the said airspace for landing on, taking off from or operating on Airport.
- C. Lessee expressly agrees, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, to restrict the height of structures, objects of natural growth and other obstructions on the Property in compliance with the requirements of Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 77.
- D. Lessee agrees to require any lights on the Property to be constructed, focused or arranged in a manner that will prevent them from casting their beams in an upward direction so as to interfere with the vision of pilots in aircraft landing at or taking off from the Airport or the vision of personnel in the air traffic control tower (if applicable).

- E. Lessee expressly agrees, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, to prevent any use of the Property and any improvements thereon which would interfere with or adversely affect the operation or maintenance of the Airport, or which would otherwise constitute a hazard at the Airport.
- F. In the event that the Federal Aviation Administration or its successor shall require any amendments, modifications or changes in this Lease as a condition precedent to the granting of funds for the operation or improvement of the Airport, Lessee hereby consents to such amendments, modifications, or changes as may reasonably be required to obtain such funds; provided, however, that in no event will Lessee be required, pursuant to this paragraph, to accept an increase in the rent provided for hereunder or a reduction in the size of the Property or a change in the use of the Property and any improvements thereon which is permitted hereunder.
- G. Lessee agrees that it will not exercise or grant any right or privilege which would operate to prevent any person, firm or corporation operating aircraft on the Airport from performing any service (including, but not limited to maintenance and repair) on its own aircraft with its own employees that it may choose to perform.

Section 11.06 -Headings

The paragraph headings contained in this Lease Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision of this Lease Agreement.

Section 11.07 -"Whereas" Clauses

The "Whereas" Clauses preceding Article I of the Lease are deemed to be material terms of this Lease and the agreement between Lessee and Authority hereunder.

Section 11.08 -Non-exclusive Rights

Notwithstanding anything herein contained that appear to be the contrary, it is expressly understood and agreed that, except as to Lessee's right to exclusive possession of the Property, the rights granted under this Lease Agreement are non-exclusive.

Section 11.09 -Successors and Assigns.

Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Lease shall bind and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

Section 11.10 -Time of Essence.

Time is expressed to be of the essence of this Lease.

Section 11.11 -Severability.

This Lease shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. It is agreed that if any covenant, condition or provision contained in this Lease is held to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect the validity of any other covenant, condition or provision herein contained.

Section 11.12 -Material Interest

Lessee represents and warrants to Authority that, except as may be disclosed in an Addendum hereto, no officer, employee or agent of Authority has any material interest, either directly or indirectly, in the business of Lessee to be conducted hereunder, and that no such person shall have any such interest at any time during the term hereof.

Section 11.13 -Entire Agreement/Abrogation of Prior Lease Agreement

This Lease, together with the exhibits attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and representations or

statements heretofore made with respect to such subject matter, whether verbal or written, are merged herein. This Lease may be altered or amended only by written instrument executed by both parties hereto. Furthermore, this Lease shall not be “construed against the drafter” or otherwise interpreted in a way that is more favorable to one party or the other.

Section 11.14 -Consent of the Parties

Where this agreement requires the consent of one or more parties, the Lessee and the Authority agree that such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Section 11.15 -Choice of Law/Mandatory Forum Selection

This Lease and any claim, action or issue relating hereto shall be governed exclusively by the laws of the State of Florida, and the parties to this Lease knowingly, voluntarily and irrevocably agree to submit any claim, action or other issue arising from or related to this Lease to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction, forsaking all others, of any court of competent jurisdiction in Brevard County, Florida.

Section 11.16 -Exhibits to Lease

Exhibits “A” through “F” and “J” are deemed to be material and integral parts of the Lease, and the Parties agree to comply therewith and to be bound thereby. The remaining exhibits are provided for informational purposes and/or as examples of documents related to this Lease, although neither party represents that those remaining exhibits are definitively sufficient to meet all requirements under the Lease.

ARTICLE XII
CONSTRUCTION ON PROPERTY

Section 12.01 -Construction

- A. For any improvements and/or construction on the Property undertaken by Lessee pursuant to the terms of this Lease, Lessee shall be solely responsible for all costs, expenses, fees and any other charges related to construction of any improvements on the Property and shall indemnify and hold harmless Authority

from the same.

- B. In relation to any construction performed by Lessee on the Property, Lessee at its sole cost and expense shall be required to obtain, execute, furnish and record in the public record a payment and performance bond with a surety insurer authorized to do business in the State of Florida as a surety (the "Bond") as required by section 255.05, Florida Statutes. Lessee shall comply with all requirements related to the Bond as set forth in section 255.05, Florida Statutes, including without limitation the obligation to provide Authority with a certified copy of the recorded Bond prior to commencing construction on the Property, and failure to do so shall constitute a material breach of this Lease. Lessee shall not be required to furnish a Bond under this subsection if the total contracted cost of construction is \$200,000 or less.
- C. Lessee shall indemnify and hold harmless Authority and its officers, directors, employees and agents from any and all liability, losses or damages, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of defense, that Authority or its officers, board members, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of action or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from or related to construction on the Lease Property and stemming from or related to the acts or omissions, whether intentional or unintentional, of Lessee, its employees, agents, servants, partners, principals, contractors, subcontractors, subconsultants or invitees. Lessee shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or action of any kind or nature in the name of Authority, including appellate proceedings, and Lessee shall pay all costs, judgments and reasonable attorney's fees which may be incurred in relation thereto. Lessee expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Lease or otherwise provided by Lessee shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Authority and its officers, employees, agents, and instrumentalities as provided herein. Lessee's obligations hereunder shall survive the termination of this Lease. Nothing in this paragraph is intended to or does limit or modify Authority's right to assert sovereign immunity or any other form of governmental immunity in any claim or action against it, including

without limitation the rights of Authority under section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

ARTICLE XIII
UNLIMITED PERSONAL GUARANTIES

As a material inducement for Authority to enter into this Lease with Lessee and by and through their individual execution hereof, Lessee's principals, CARSTEN L. PETERSEN and WENDY M. PETERSON, jointly and severally (the "Guarantors") hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably guarantee to Authority the full and prompt payment of all rent and all other charges to be paid by Lessee under the Lease and the full and timely performance and observance of all covenants, conditions, and agreements therein provided to be performed and observed by Lessee.

The validity of Guarantors' guaranties as set forth above ("Guaranties") and the obligations of the Guarantors shall not be terminated, affected, or impaired by reason of (i) any forbearance, releases, settlements or compromises between Authority and Lessee and/or by reason of any waiver of or failure to enforce any of the rights and remedies reserved to Authority in the Lease or otherwise; (ii) the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of the Lease for any reason whatsoever; (iii) the relief or release of Lessee from any of its obligations under the Lease by operation of law or otherwise, including, without limitation, the insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or dissolution of Lessee or the rejection of or assignment of the Lease in connection with proceedings under the bankruptcy laws now in effect or hereafter enacted; (iv) the release, surrender, exchange, subordination, deterioration, waste, loss or impairment (including, without limitation, negligent, willful, unreasonable or unjustifiable impairment) of any collateral securing the Lease; or (v) any other act or omission of Authority or Lessee which would otherwise constitute or create a legal or equitable defense in favor of Guarantors.

Guarantors represent and warrant that they have a material economic interest in Lessee and that the execution of the Guaranty will be of direct benefit to it. This Guaranty will remain in full force and effect as to any renewal, modification, amendment, or extension of the Lease, any assignment or transfer by Authority, any assignment, transfer or subletting by Lessee as provided in the Lease, any change in the status, composition, structure or name of Lessee or one or both of Guarantors, or any holdover by Lessee under the Lease, and as to any assignee of Lessee's interest under the Lease.

Payment by Guarantors of any amount pursuant to this Guaranty shall not in any way entitle Guarantors to any right, title or interest (whether by way of subrogation or otherwise) in and to any of the rights or remedies Authority may have against Lessee, unless and until all of the obligations of Lessee under the Lease have been performed, including particularly, but without limitation, payment of the full amount owing to Authority under the Lease and this Guaranty.

Wherever reference is made to the liability of Lessee in the Lease, such reference is deemed likewise to refer to Guarantors, jointly and severally, with Lessee. The liability of Guarantors for the obligations of the Lease shall be primary; in any rights of action which accrues to Authority under the Lease, Authority may proceed against Guarantor and/or Lessee, jointly or severally, and may proceed against Guarantors without having demanded performance of, commenced any action against, exhausted any remedy against, or obtained any judgment against Lessee. This is a guaranty of payment and not of collection, and Guarantors waive any obligation on the part of Authority to enforce the terms of the Lease against Lessee as a condition to Landlord's right to proceed against one or both Guarantors.

Guarantors expressly waive: (i) notice of acceptance of this Guaranty and of presentment, demand and protest; (ii) notice of any default hereunder or under the Lease and of all indulgences; (iii) demand for observance, performances, or enforcement of any terms for provisions of this Guaranty or the Lease; and (iv) all other notices and demands otherwise required by law which Guarantors may lawfully waive. Guarantors agree that if this Guaranty is enforced by suit or otherwise, Guarantors shall reimburse Authority, upon demand, for all expenses incurred in connection therewith, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

Guarantors agree that in the event that Lessee shall become insolvent or shall be adjudicated as bankrupt, or shall file a petition for reorganization, arrangement or other relief under any present or further provision of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, or if such a petition be filed by creditors of said Lessee, or if Lessee shall seek a judicial readjustment of the rights of its creditors under any present or future Federal or State law or if a receiver of all or part of its property and assets is appointed by any State or Federal court, no such proceeding or action taken therein shall modify, diminish or in any way affect the liability of Guarantors under this Guaranty and the liability of Guarantors with respect to the Lease shall be of the same scope as if

Guarantors themselves executed the Lease as the named lessee thereunder and no “rejection” and/or “termination” of the Lease in any of the proceedings referred to in this paragraph shall be effective to release and/or terminate the continuing liability of Guarantors to Authority under this Guaranty with respect to the Lease for the remainder of the Lease term stated therein unaffected by any such “rejection” and/or “termination” in said proceedings.

All of the terms and provisions of this Guaranty inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Authority and are binding upon the respective successors and assigns of Guarantors.

A determination that any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable or invalid will not affect the enforceability or validity of any other provision, and any determination that the application of any provision of this Guaranty to any person or circumstances is illegal or unenforceable will not affect the enforceability or validity of such provision as it may apply to any other persons or circumstances.

No modification or amendment of this Guaranty will be effective unless executed by Guarantors and consented to by Authority in writing, and no cancellation of this Guaranty will be valid unless executed by Authority in writing.

GUARANTORS HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT GUARANTORS MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY LITIGATION BASED UPON THIS GUARANTY, OR ARISING OUT OF ANY OTHER COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER WRITTEN OR ORAL), OR ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO THE LEASE WITH THE LESSEE.

(Signature Page Follows)

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and signatures this _____ day of _____, 20____, and do agree to the terms and provisions of the Lease.

APPROVED FOR LEGAL CONTENT:
WHITEBIRD, PLLC

APPROVED:

Authority: **TITUSVILLE-COCOA
AIRPORT AUTHORITY**

By: _____
Adam M. Bird, Esq., Legal Counsel
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

BY _____
MICHAEL D. POWELL, C.M., ACE
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Lessee:
SPACE COAST EXECUTIVE JET CENTER, LLC

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Its: _____

Witnesses as to Lessee:

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

Witnesses as to Authority:

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

Guarantors:

CARSTEN L. PETERSEN, Individually

Witnesses as to Carsten L. Petersen:

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

WENDY M. PETERSON, Individually

Witnesses as to Wendy M. Peterson:

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

EXHIBIT "A"
DEPTICTION/SURVEY OF PROPERTY

EXHIBIT "B"
PROPERTY SITE PLAN

Not applicable.

EXHIBIT "C"
AUTHORITY IMPROVEMENTS

None.

EXHIBIT "D"
LESSEE INITIAL IMPROVEMENTS

None.

EXHIBIT "E"
CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS BY LESSEE

1. Prior to commencement of construction of any improvements on the Property, and prior to commencing to renovate, enlarge, demolish or modify any improvements now or hereafter existing on the Property, Lessee must obtain the approval of the Chief Executive Officer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Lessee shall submit the plans and specifications (prepared in accordance with the Minimum Standards and under the seal of a duly licensed architect or engineer) to Authority for its approval (the "Plans"), in accordance with the approval process prescribed by Authority. No construction of any type shall commence prior to Lessee's receipt of: (i) Authority's written approval of the Plans, and (ii) a notice to proceed from the Authority.
2. Authority's approval of any Plans submitted by Lessee shall not constitute the assumption of any liability by Authority for the compliance or conformity of the Plans with applicable building codes, zoning regulations and municipal, county, state and federal laws, ordinances and regulations, or for their accuracy or suitability for Lessee's intended purpose, and Lessee shall be solely responsible for the Plans. Authority's approval of the Plans shall not constitute a waiver of Authority's right thereafter to require Lessee, at its expense, to amend the same so that they comply with building codes, zoning regulations, municipal, county, state and federal laws, ordinances and regulations either applicable at the time the Improvements were constructed or by laws otherwise made applicable to Lessee's Improvements, and to make such construction changes as are necessary so that the completed work is in conformity with the approved Plans.
3. In the event Authority does not approve the Plans, it shall notify Lessee of the changes required to be made (including reference to those portions of this Lease, the Minimum Standards and the Master Plan forming the basis for disapproval, if applicable), and Lessee shall promptly revise the Plans to incorporate the required changes, and shall resubmit revised Plans to the Authority for approval.
4. Lessee shall obtain, at its expense, all necessary licenses and permits to accomplish its Improvements, and shall pay all applicable impact fees relating thereto.
5. Once Lessee has commenced construction of any improvements, such construction shall be pursued diligently to completion, subject to Force Majeure. All improvements shall be constructed in accordance with the approved Plans, the Minimum Standards, and all applicable building codes, zoning regulations and municipal, county, state and federal laws, ordinances and regulations. Within ninety (90) days after completion of construction of the improvements, Lessee shall, at its expense, provide Authority with record drawings showing the "as built" condition of any improvements constructed by Lessee, in such format (including, without limitation a CADD format) as the Chief Executive Officer shall request.
6. Lessee hereby warrants and covenants to Authority that all improvements now or hereafter erected on the Property shall be at all times free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances. If any such lien or notice of lien on account of the alleged debt of Lessee shall be filed against the Property, Lessee's leasehold interest therein or any improvements, the Lessee shall, within

thirty (30) days after notice of filing thereof, cause the same to be discharged of record by payment, deposit, bond, order of a court of competent jurisdiction or otherwise. Prior to construction of any improvements at the Property, Lessee shall record and post a Notice of Commencement and all applicable payment bonds in accordance with applicable laws. No work hereunder shall be commenced until Lessee or its Contractor provides to Authority from a company reasonably acceptable to the Chief Executive Officer: (i) a surety payment bond for the benefit of Authority in an amount equal to the total estimated cost of the work, which bond shall guarantee the payment of all contractors' and subcontractors' charges and charges of all other persons and firms supplying services, labor, materials or supplies in connection with the work, (ii) a surety performance bond for the benefit of Authority in an amount equal to the total estimated cost of the work, which shall guarantee the prompt completion of the work by Lessee in accordance with the Plans, and (iii) a policy of builder's risk insurance.

7. Nothing in this Lease shall be deemed or construed in any way as constituting the consent or request of Authority, express or implied, to any contractor, subcontractor, laborer, materialman, architect, surveyor or engineer for the performance of any labor or the furnishing of any materials or services for or in connection with the Property or any part thereof. Notice is hereby given that the Authority shall not be liable for any labor or materials or services furnished or to be furnished to Lessee upon credit, and that no construction or other lien for labor, materials or services shall attach to or affect the fee or reversionary or other estate or interest of the Authority in the Property or in this Lease. All persons dealing with the Property and with Lessee are hereby put on notice that Lessee does not have the power to deal with the Property in such a manner as to authorize the creation of construction liens, by implication or otherwise; and all persons making improvements to the Property, either by doing work or labor or services or by supplying materials thereto, at the request of Lessee or persons dealing by, through or under Lessee, are hereby put on notice that they must look solely to the Lessee and not to the Property or any part thereof or to this Lease for the payment of all services, labor or materials performed upon or delivered to the Property.

8. Title to all improvements constructed by Lessee on the Property shall vest in Authority upon termination or expiration of the Lease, and prior to such time title shall remain in and with Lessee. Lessee hereby covenants to execute and deliver to Authority any and all instruments or documents that Authority reasonably requests to effectively transfer, assign and convey such improvements in fee to Authority. Lessee shall ensure that at the expiration or termination of the Lease, such improvements are free of any liens or encumbrances.

EXHIBIT "F"
REQUIRED PROVISIONS

Authority's Reserved Rights. Authority reserves the right for itself and others to utilize and maintain any utility and drainage easements located on the Property, and to run water, sewer, electrical, telephone, gas, drainage and other lines under or through the Property and to grant necessary utility easements therefore, provided that in the exercise of such rights, Lessee's use of the Property and any Improvements shall not be unreasonably impaired and any damage to the Property or any Improvements caused by Authority as a result thereof shall be repaired without cost to Lessee.

Discrimination Not Permitted.

Lessee, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land that (i) no person on the grounds of race, color or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of the Property, any Improvements or the Airport under the provisions of this Lease; (ii) that in the construction of any Improvements on, over or under the Property and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the grounds of race, color or national origin shall be excluded from participation, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination; and (iii) that Lessee shall use the Property and the Improvements in compliance with all other requirements imposed pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation-effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Acts of 1964, as the same may be amended. Likewise, Lessee shall comply with the laws of the State of Florida prohibiting discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, handicap or marital status. Should the Lessee authorize another person, with Authority's prior written consent, to provide services or benefits upon the Property or the Improvements, Lessee shall obtain from such person a written agreement pursuant to which such person shall, with respect to the services or benefits which it is authorized to provide, undertake for itself the obligations contained in this subsection. Lessee shall furnish the original or a true copy of such agreement to Authority.

Lessee will provide all information and reports required by said regulations, or by directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by Authority or the Federal Aviation Administration to be pertinent to ascertain whether there has been compliance with said regulations and directives. Where any information required of Lessee is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, Lessee shall so certify to Authority or the Federal Aviation Administration, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

In the event of a breach of any of the above non-discrimination covenants, Authority shall have the right to terminate this Lease and to re-enter and repossess said Property and the Improvements, and hold the same as if this Lease had never been made or issued. The rights granted to Authority by the foregoing sentence shall not be effective until all applicable

procedures of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21 are followed and completed, including exercise or expiration of appeal rights, and the completion of any judicial review.

Further, Lessee assures Authority that no person shall be excluded on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by Title 14, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 152, Subpart E, Federal Aviation Administration, Non-Discrimination in Airport Aid Program, and that it will be bound by and comply with all other applicable provisions of such Subpart E, as it may be amended. Lessee also assures Authority that it will require its covered suborganizations to provide written assurances to the same effect and provide copies thereof to Authority.

Lessee further assures Authority that it will comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders, and such other rules as are promulgated to assure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, national origin, sex, age, handicap or marital status be excluded from participating in any activity conducted at or in connection with its operations at the Property. Lessee also assures Authority that it will require its contractors and subtenants to provide assurances to the same effect and ensure that such assurances are included in contracts and subleases at all tiers which are entered into in connection with Lessee's operations at the Property.

Authority may from time to time be required by the United States Government, or one or more of its agencies, to adopt additional or amended provisions, including nondiscrimination provisions concerning the use and operation of the Airport, and Lessee agrees that it will adopt such requirements as part of this Lease.

Federal Aviation Administration Requirements.

Authority reserves unto itself, and unto its successors and assigns for the use and benefit of the public, a right of flight for the passage of aircraft through the airspace above the surface of the Property, together with the right to cause in the airspace such noise as may be inherent in the operation of aircraft now known or hereafter used, and for navigation of or flight in the airspace, and use of the airspace for landing on, taking off or operating on the Airport.

Lessee expressly agrees, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns:

to restrict the height of structures, vegetation and other Improvements on the Property in compliance with the requirements of Federal Aviation Administration Regulations, 14 CFR Part 77, as they may be amended from time to time; and

to prevent any use of the Property and any Improvements which would unreasonably interfere with or adversely affect the operation and maintenance of the Airport, or which would otherwise constitute a hazard at the Airport.

Right to Operate Aircraft at Airport. Nothing contained in this Lease shall give Lessee the right to operate a scheduled airline at the Airport. The right to operate aircraft at the Airport may be obtained by a qualified Lessee from Authority by executing an Operating Agreement in the form prescribed by the Authority.

Member Protection. No recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Lease, or any other agreement or document pertaining to the operations of Lessee hereunder, as such may from time to time be altered or amended in accordance with the provisions hereof, or under any judgment obtained against Authority, or by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding by virtue of any statute or otherwise, under or independent of this Lease, shall be had against any member (including, without limitation, members of Authority's Board and members of Authority's citizens advisory committees), officer, employee or agent, as such, past, present and future, of Authority, either directly or through Authority or otherwise, for any claim arising out of this Lease or the operations conducted pursuant to it, or for any sum that may be due and unpaid by Authority. Any and all personal liability of every nature, whether at common law or in equity, or by statute or by constitution or otherwise, of any Authority member, officer, employee or agent, as such, to respond by reason of any act or omission on his or her part or otherwise for any claim arising out of this Lease or the operations conducted pursuant to it, or for the payment for or to Authority, or any receiver therefore or otherwise of any sum that may remain due and unpaid by Authority, is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Lease.

Authority Rules and Regulations. Lessee shall observe and comply with all reasonable rules and regulations of Authority which now exist or may hereinafter be promulgated from time to time governing all matters relating to the Airport, including, without limitation, access, use, safety and conduct of operations at the Airport and the safe use of Airport facilities. Authority shall, at Lessee's written request, furnish a copy of all such rules and regulations, and any amendments thereto, to Lessee.

Authority Access to Property. Lessee grants Authority and its authorized agents full and free access to the Property and all Improvements located thereon at all reasonable times (upon reasonable prior notice, except in the event of an emergency) for the purposes of examining the same and seeing that all of the obligations of Lessee hereunder are being met and performed, and for exercising the Authority's rights under Paragraph 4.1 of the Lease, and shall permit them to enter any building or structure on the Property at any time in the event of an emergency. Authority and its employees, licensees, invitees, agents, patrons and suppliers, and its tenants and their employees, licensees, invitees, agents, patrons and suppliers, shall have the right of vehicular and pedestrian access, ingress and egress over all non-restricted access streets at the Airport.

Relationship of Parties. Nothing contained in this Lease shall be deemed or construed by Authority or Lessee or by any third party to create the relationship of principal and agent or of partnership or of joint venture or of any association whatsoever between Authority and Lessee, it being expressly understood and agreed that neither the computation of Annual Rent, Rent nor any other provisions contained in this Lease nor any act or acts of the parties hereto shall be deemed to create any relationship between Authority and Lessee other than the relationship of landlord and tenant.

Exclusive Rights. The rights granted to Lessee under this Lease are not exclusive, except that Lessee shall have the exclusive use of the Property for the Term of this Lease in accordance with the provisions of this Lease. The Authority expressly reserves the right to grant to third parties

rights and privileges on other portions of the Airport that are identical, in whole or in part, to those granted to Lessee hereunder.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

The section headings contained in this Lease are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision of this Lease.

Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Lease shall bind and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

Time is expressed to be of the essence of this Lease.

In the event that any proceeding at law or in equity arises hereunder or in connection herewith (including any appellate proceeding or bankruptcy proceeding) the prevailing party shall be awarded costs, reasonable expert fees and reasonable Attorney's Fees incurred in connection therewith.

This Lease was made in, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of, the State of Florida. If any covenant, condition or provision contained in this Lease is held to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect the validity of any other covenant, condition or provision herein contained.

This Lease, together with the exhibits attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any prior agreements, representations or statements heretofore made with respect to such subject matter, whether oral or written, and any contemporaneous oral agreements, representations or statements are merged herein. This Lease may be altered or amended only by written instrument executed by both parties hereto.

Words of gender used in this Lease shall be held and construed to include any other gender; and words in the singular shall be held to include the plural and vice versa unless the context otherwise requires.

Authority and Lessee represent and warrant to each other that they have dealt with no broker in connection with this Lease and the transactions contemplated hereby, and each agrees to indemnify and hold the other harmless in the event its representation and warranty contained herein is not true.

At the request of either party, the other shall with reasonable promptness deliver to the requesting party a written and acknowledged statement that this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or if there have been modifications, that the same is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications), that to the best of the responding party's knowledge, the requesting party is not in default under this Lease (or if the responding party has knowledge that the requesting party is in default, identifying the default), and providing such other information with respect to the Lease and the relationship between Authority and Lessee as may reasonably be requested.

COMMUNICATIONS CONCERNING DISPUTED DEBTS. ALL (A) COMMUNICATIONS CONCERNING DISPUTES ABOUT DEBTS THAT ARE OWED OR MAY BE OWED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND (B) INSTRUMENTS IN LESS THAN THE FULL AMOUNT CLAIMED BY THE AUTHORITY AND TENDERED AS FULL SATISFACTION OF A DISPUTED DEBT OR OTHER AMOUNT OWED, SHALL BE SENT CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, TO THE FOLLOWING:

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY
355 Golden Knights Boulevard
Titusville, Florida 32780**

In accordance with Florida law, Lessee is hereby advised as follows:

Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

Fire Protection System. Lessee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain in good working order in each building on the Property where the same is required by applicable fire and safety standards a fire protection system satisfying applicable requirements of NFPA, the local building code enforcement agency and any other applicable legal requirements, which Lessee shall cause to be certified as meeting all applicable fire and safety standards upon installation, and recertified at least annually thereafter, by a qualified fire protection system inspector with a copy of each such certification provided to Authority.

Airport Security. Lessee shall comply with all applicable regulations of the Federal Aviation Administration, Transportation Security Administration, and/or the Florida Department of Transportation relating to airport security (including, at the Authority's request and without limitation, all such regulations applicable to the Authority with respect to the operation of the Property) and shall control the Property so as to prevent or deter unauthorized persons from obtaining access to that portion of the Airport consisting of cargo areas, airside buildings, aircraft aprons, ramps, taxiways and runways (the "Air Operations Area"). Any fines or other penalties incurred by the Authority as a result of Lessee's breach of this Paragraph shall be included in the indemnification provided to Authority pursuant to Paragraph 8.1 of the Lease.

Compliance with Stormwater Regulations.

Lessee acknowledges that the Airport is subject to federal stormwater regulations, 40 C.F.R. Part 122 (the "Regulations"), which are applicable to, among other activities, (i) certain industrial activity, including, without limitation, the operation of a vehicle maintenance shop (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling, and lubrication), equipment cleaning operations and deicing operations and (ii) certain construction activity at the Airport. Lessee also acknowledges that it is familiar with the Regulations and agrees to comply with the Regulations as they may be amended from time to time. Lessee further acknowledges that it has been advised that the Authority has complied with the Regulations by obtaining coverage under the Environmental Protection Agency's Stormwater Multi-Sector General Permit for Industrial Activities (the "Multi-Sector Permit"). Lessee may be able to become a co-permittee under such Multi-Sector Permit by filing separately in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations and the Multi-Sector Permit. Lessee shall provide to the Authority's Manager of Environmental Services copies of any such filings and such other information as the Chief Executive Officer may reasonably request with respect to Lessee's compliance with the Regulations. Lessee agrees to comply with such Multi-Sector Permit or any other permit obtained by Authority or Lessee in connection with the Regulations as they pertain to the Property, and any modifications to or renewals thereof. Such permit will not cover construction activities as defined by the Regulations and will not eliminate the need to obtain permits from state or local agencies as applicable laws, ordinances or regulations may require.

If Lessee, or its authorized agents or representatives, engages in construction activity at the Airport, including, without limitation, clearing, grading, or excavation, Lessee shall determine whether the Regulations require a permit, and if so, Lessee shall obtain the permit, send a copy of the permit to the attention of the Authority's Chief Executive Officer, and comply with the permit conditions.

Americans with Disabilities Act. As used herein, "ADA" shall mean the Americans with Disabilities Act, P.L. 101-336, 104 Stat. 327 (1990), as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Lessee shall be responsible for any actions required to comply with ADA (including, without limitation, any actions required by the Authority to enable the Authority to meet its ADA obligations with respect to Lessee's operations) as a result of (i) any Improvements or modifications which it makes to the Property, (ii) its particular use of the Property and (iii) any changes to the ADA after the Effective Date. Any modification to the Property, which Lessee is required to make under this Paragraph, shall be performed to the satisfaction of the Authority. In the event the Lessee shall fail to construct or modify any Improvements to the Property as required under this Paragraph, the Authority shall have the right to enter the Property and perform such modifications on the Lessee's behalf, without liability for any disruption to the Lessee's activities therein during the completion of or as a result of such modifications, and the cost of such modifications shall be invoiced to the Lessee and shall be promptly paid by the Lessee to the Authority as additional Rent hereunder.

Force Majeure. If either party hereto shall fail to timely perform any of its obligations under this Lease as a result of strikes, lockouts or labor disputes, inability to obtain labor or materials, government restrictions, fire or other casualty, adverse weather conditions not reasonably foreseeable at the location and time of year in question, by reason of war or other national

emergency, acts of God or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the party obligated to perform, then such failure shall be excused and not constitute a default under this Lease by the party in question, but only to the extent and for the time occasioned by such event. In the event the rights and privileges hereunder are suspended, Annual Rent and Rent under this Lease shall not abate, and Lessee shall have the right to make any claim against any third party permitted by law and to receive any award paid with respect to such claim. In no event shall this provision excuse any failure by Lessee to pay Annual Rent or Rent or any other payment obligation hereunder. Nor shall this provision apply to any inability by Lessee to procure funds or obtain financing necessary to comply with Lessee's obligations under this Lease. In the event that the airport is closed for a period greater than ninety (90) consecutive days by reason of war or other national emergency, the Authority will assist Lessee, as allowable by applicable law, in obtaining compensation for the unamortized portion of any Improvements constructed by Lessee on the Property from the authority taking such action. However, in no case shall the Authority be liable for any damages arising out of such an event.

Subordination.

This Agreement shall be subject to all restrictions of record affecting the Airport and the use thereof, all federal, state, county and city laws and regulations affecting the same, and shall be subject and subordinate to the provisions of any and all existing agreements between the Authority and third parties, including, but not limited to, those between the Authority and the United States of America, the State of Florida, or the County of Brevard, or their agencies, and to any future agreements between or among the foregoing relative to the operation or maintenance of the Airport, the execution of which may be required as a condition precedent to the expenditure of federal, state, county or city funds for the development of the Airport, or any part thereof. All provisions hereof shall be subordinate to the right of the United States to occupy or use the Airport, or any part thereof, during time of war or national emergency.

In the event the Federal Aviation Administration or its successors require modifications or changes in this Agreement as a condition precedent to the granting of its approval or to the obtaining of funds for the improvement of the Airport, Lessee hereby consents to any and all such modifications and changes as may be reasonably required.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Paragraph, in the event any such restrictions, agreements or modifications to this Lease increase the Annual Rent payable hereunder or materially and adversely affect the ability of Lessee to use the Property for the purposes permitted under this Lease, Lessee shall have the right to terminate this Lease by written notice to the Authority.

Public Entity Crimes Law. The Lessee acknowledges the following notice:

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of \$25,000 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

Tax Exempt Status of Authority Revenue Bonds. Lessee agrees to comply promptly with any applicable provisions of any federal tax statute, and all regulations or other binding authority promulgated or decided thereunder, as required to permit the Authority's capital expansion projects to be planned and constructed by Authority with revenue bonds the interest on which is generally exempted from federal income taxation, other than any applicable individual or corporate alternative minimum taxes (and other than during any period while such revenue bonds are held by a "substantial user" of the projects financed by those revenue bonds or a "related person" to a "substantial user"), including, without limitation, the execution by Lessee and delivery to Authority of an election not to claim depreciation or any investment credit with respect to any portion of such capital expansion projects or any other portion of the Airport System in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "F" simultaneously with the execution of this Lease. Such exhibit shall be deemed to be part of this Lease and shall be binding upon Lessee, its successors and assigns.

Visual Arts. Lessee shall not permit a work of visual art, as defined in 17 USC § 101, to be installed in the Property without providing Authority with a written waiver, in form acceptable to the Authority, of the artist's rights under the Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990, Pub. L. 101-650, and without obtaining the Authority's prior written approval.

EXHIBIT "G"
PAYMENT BOND FORM - EXAMPLE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT that Space Coast Executive Jet Center, LLC hereinafter referred to as Principal, and _____, a corporation/company organized under the laws of the State of _____ and licensed to do business in the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority (the "Authority"), as Obligee, hereinafter referred to as Authority, in the Penal Sum of _____ DOLLARS (\$_____), for the payment of which sum well and truly made, Principal and Surety bind ourselves, our heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, Principal executed Lease Agreement on _____, 20__ for property at Merritt Island Airport, which is incorporated herein by reference, made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Agreement, and

WHEREAS, Principal has by written agreement dated _____, 20__ entered into a contract, hereinafter referred to as the Contract, with _____, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, for the construction at the Airport as described in the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Agreement, Principal is required to indemnify and hold harmless Authority from and against any and all claims of claimants, as defined in Sections 255.05(1) and 713.01(10), Florida Statutes, for installations and improvements at the Authority as described in the Agreement, and is also required to provide a bond protecting the rights of such claimants to payment for services, labor, materials or supplies used directly or indirectly in the prosecution of the installations and improvements at the Authority as described in the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Surety is authorized to do business in the State of Florida;

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if Principal shall promptly make payments to all claimants as defined in Sections 255.05(1) and 713.01(16), Florida Statutes, supplying Principal and/or Contractor with services, labor, materials, or supplies, used directly or indirectly by Principal and/or Contractor in the prosecution of the improvements and installations at the Authority as provided for in the Agreement and the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions:

1. This bond is furnished for the purpose of complying with the requirements of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, to the extent applicable; and for the purpose of exempting any legal or equitable interest in real property owned by Authority or the Principal from liens, and complying with the requirements of Section 713.23, Florida Statutes, to the extent applicable.

2. It is a specific condition of this bond that a claimant's right of action on the bond is limited to the provisions of Sections 255.05 and 713.23, Florida Statutes, including, but not limited to, the one-year (1) time limitation within which suits may be brought.

Therefore, a claimant, except a laborer, who is not in privity with the Principal and who has not received payment for his services, labor, materials or supplies shall, within forty-five (45) days after beginning to furnish services, labor, materials or supplies for the prosecution of the work, furnish the Principal with a notice that he intends to look to the bond for protection. Any claimant who has not received payment for his services, labor, materials or supplies shall, within ninety (90) days after performance of the services or labor or completion of delivery of the materials or supplies, deliver to the Principal and to the Surety written notice of the performance of the services or labor or delivery of the materials or supplies and of the nonpayment. No action for the services, labor, materials or supplies may be instituted against the Principal or the Surety unless both notices have been given. No action shall be instituted against the Principal or the Surety on the bond after one(1) year from the performance of the services or labor or completion of the delivery of the materials or supplies.

3. The Surety's obligations hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding (i) amendments or modifications to the Agreement or Contract entered into by Authority, Principal and/or Contractor without the Surety's knowledge or consent, (ii) waivers of compliance with or any default under the Lease or Contract granted by Authority to Principal or by Principal to Contractor without the Surety's knowledge or consent, (iii) the discharge of Principal from its obligations under the Agreement or Contract as a result of any proceeding initiated under The Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as the same may be amended, or any similar state or federal law, or any limitation of the liability of Principal or its estate as a result of any such proceeding, or (iv) any other action taken by the Authority, Principal or Contractor that would, in the absence of this clause, result in the release or discharge by operation of law of the Surety from its obligations hereunder.

4. Any changes in or under the Agreement or Contract and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Agreement or Contract or the changes therein shall not affect Surety's obligations under this bond, and Surety hereby waives notice of any such changes. Further, Principal and Surety acknowledge that the Penal Sum of this bond shall increase or decrease in accordance with approved changes or other modifications to the Agreement and/or the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Surety have executed this instrument under their several seals on the __ day of _____, 20__, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents fully signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

Principal

By: _____
Name and Title

(SEAL)

Surety

By: _____
Name and Title

(Seal)

(Countersigned by Florida Registered Agent)

EXHIBIT "H"
PERFORMANCE BOND FORM - EXAMPLE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that Space Coast Executive Jet Center, LLC, hereinafter referred to as Principal, and _____ a corporation/company organized under the laws of the State of _____ and licensed to do business in the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority as Obligee, hereinafter referred to as Authority, in the Penal Sum of _____ DOLLARS (\$_____), for the payment of which sum well and truly made, Principle and Surety bind ourselves, our heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, Principal has been awarded real property at _____, in accordance with the Agreement dated _____, which is incorporated herein by reference, made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Lease; and

WHEREAS, Principal has by written agreement dated _____, 20__ entered into a contract, hereinafter referred to as the Contract, with _____, hereinafter referred to as Contractor, for the construction of improvements to the above-described real property in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by _____, dated _____, which were approved by Authority, and which are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof, and which are hereinafter referred to as the Plans and Specifications; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Lease, Principal is permitted or required to complete the improvements to the above-described property in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and the requirements of the Lease, and is also required to provide a bond guaranteeing the faithful performance of such improvements by the Principal and the Contractor or such replacement contractors as Principal may employ; and

WHEREAS, Surety is authorized to do business in the State of Florida;

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if Principal, by and through Contractor or such replacement contractors as Principal may employ:

1. Promptly and faithfully completes and performs such improvements in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, the Contract, and the obligations imposed upon Principal by the Lease in connection therewith, in the time and manner prescribed in the Lease and Contract,

2. Pays Authority all losses, damages (liquidated or actual), including, but not limited to, damages caused by delays in performance of the Principal or the Contractor, expenses, costs and attorney's fees, including appellate proceedings, that Authority sustains resulting directly or indirectly from failure of the Principal or the Contractor to complete the improvements in accordance with the Plans and Specifications or the terms of the Contract, or from any breach or default by Principal or the Contractor under the Lease in connection therewith, and

3. Pays Authority all losses, damages, expenses, costs, attorneys' fees and other legal costs (including, but not limited to, those for investigative and legal support services), including those incurred in appellate proceedings, that the Authority sustains resulting directly or indirectly from conduct of the Principal or the Contractor, including, but not limited to, want of care or skill, negligence, patent infringement, or intentionally wrongful conduct on the part of the Principal or the Contractor, their officers, agents, employees or any other person or entity for whom the Principal or the Contractor are responsible, then this bond is void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

In the event that the Principal, individually or by and through the Contractor or such replacement contractors as Principal may employ, shall fail to complete the improvements in accordance with the Plans and Specifications or the terms of the Contract, or to perform any of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease related to construction of such improvements during the period in which this Performance Bond is in effect, the Surety shall remain liable to the Authority for all such loss or damage, including reasonable attorneys' fees and other legal costs resulting from any failure to perform up to the amount of the Penal Sum.

In the event that the Surety fails to fulfill its obligations under this Performance Bond, then the Surety shall also indemnify and save the Authority harmless from any and all loss, damage, cost and expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees and other legal costs for all trial and appellate proceedings, resulting directly or indirectly from the Surety's failure to fulfill its obligations hereunder. This paragraph shall survive the termination or cancellation of this Performance Bond. The obligations set forth in this paragraph shall not be limited by the Penal Sum of this Bond.

The Surety's obligations hereunder shall be direct and immediate and not conditional or contingent upon Authority's pursuit of its remedies against Principal, and shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding (i) amendments or modifications to the Lease or the Contract entered into by Authority, Principal and/or Contractor without the Surety's knowledge or consent, (ii) waivers of compliance with or any default under the Lease or the Contract granted by Authority to Principal or by Principal to Contractor without the Surety's knowledge or consent, (iii) the discharge of Principal from its obligations under the Lease or the Contract as a result of any proceeding initiated under The Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as the same may be amended, or any similar state or federal law, or any limitation of the liability of Principal or its estate as a result of any such proceedings, or (iv) any other action taken by Authority or Principal or Contractor that would, in the absence of this clause, result in the release or discharge by operation of law of the Surety from its obligations hereunder.

The institution of suit upon this Bond is subject to a statute of limitations of four (4) years for claims arising out of the actual construction of improvements and five (5) years for all other claims arising out of this written contract, as set forth in Section 95.11, Florida Statutes.

Any changes in or under the Lease or the Contract and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Lease or the Contract or the changes therein shall not affect Surety's obligations under this bond, and Surety hereby waives notice of any such changes. Further, Principal and Surety acknowledge that the Penal Sum of this bond shall increase or

decrease in accordance with approved changes or other modifications to the Lease and/or the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Surety have executed this instrument under their seals on the _____ day of _____, 20__, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents fully signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant, authority of its governing body.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

(Seal)

Principal
By: _____
(Official Title)

(Seal)

Surety
By: _____
(Official Title)

(Countersigned by Florida Registered Agent)

Note: If Principal and Surety are corporations, the respective corporate seals shall be affixed and attached.

Surety shall execute and attach a certified copy of Power of Attorney Appointing Individual Attorney-In-Fact for execution of Performance Bond on behalf of Surety.

EXHIBIT "I"

**THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY
AND SHOULD BE RETURNED TO:**

For Recording Purposes Only

MEMORANDUM OF LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS MEMORANDUM OF LEASE AGREEMENT ("Memorandum") is effective this ____ day of _____, 20____, by and between TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY, as governing body of the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority, a special taxing district existing under the laws of the State of Florida, whose mailing address is 355 Golden Knights Boulevard, Titusville, Florida 32780 ("**Authority**"), and SPACE COAST EXECUTIVE JET CENTER, LLC, a Florida limited liability company with its principal place of business located at 7003 Challenger Avenue, Titusville, FL 32780 ("**Lessee**").

WITNESSETH

1. Lease. Authority and Lessee entered into that certain Lease Agreement effective as of _____, 20____ ("Lease"), with respect to the lease of certain real property and improvements thereon located in Brevard County, Florida, more particularly described on the attached **Exhibit "A"** (the "Property").
2. Term. The Term of the Lease begins on November 1, 2020 hereof and ends on May 18, 2028, unless sooner terminated or extended in accordance with the terms of the Lease, which in no event will be later than May 18, 2038.
3. Lessee's Improvements. Pursuant to the terms of the Lease, Authority's interest in the Property shall not be subject to any liens or claims of lien for any improvements made by or on behalf of Lessee.
4. Election Not to Claim Depreciation. Neither Lessee nor any successor-in-interest to Lessee shall claim depreciation or an investment credit with regard to any Improvements constructed by the Authority at the Property.
5. Definitions. TERMS NOT SPECIFICALLY DEFINED IN THIS MEMORANDUM SHALL HAVE THE SAME RESPECTIVE MEANINGS AS ARE ASCRIBED THERETO IN THE LEASE.

6. Lessee's Address. A copy of the Lease is maintained at Lessee's office located at the following address:

and at the offices of the Authority.

7. Lease Governs. This Memorandum is executed for the sole purpose of giving public notice of certain terms and provisions of the Lease and shall not create, expand, modify or affect in any way the respective rights, interests, estates, obligations or remedies of Authority or Lessee. This Memorandum shall not be considered or taken into account in connection with the construction or interpretation of the Lease or any provision thereof.

8. Counterparts. This Memorandum may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be fully effective as an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Memorandum effective as of the day and year first above written.

WITNESSES:

Print

Name: _____

Print

Name: _____

Lessee:

SPACE COAST EXECUTIVE JET CENTER, LLC

By: _____

Print

Name: _____

Title: _____

WITNESSES:

Print

Name: _____

Print

Name: _____

Authority:

TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY

By: _____

Name: Michael D. Powell, C.M., ACE

As Its: Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Form and Legality this _____ day of _____, 20____

Approved as to Form and Legality this _____ day of _____, 20____
WhiteBird, PLLC

By:

By:

Legal Counsel for :Lessee

Legal Counsel / Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

**STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF BREVARD**

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20____, by _____. He is [] personally known to me or [] has produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Signature of Notary Public

Print Name:_____

My Commission Expires:_____

Commission No.:_____

**STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF BREVARD**

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 20____ by MICHAEL D. POWELL, as Chief Executive Officer of **TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY**. He is [] personally known to me or [] has produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Signature of Notary Public

Print Name:_____

My Commission Expires:_____

Commission No.:_____

EXHIBIT "J"
OTHER LESSEE OBLIGATIONS

Lessee agrees to surrender Property and all improvements to the Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority at the end of the Lease term, however said term terminates or expires.

EXHIBIT "K"
ELECTION FORM

The undersigned, a duly authorized official of the Contracting Party, hereby elects (pursuant to Section 142(b)(1)(B)(i) of the Code) not to claim depreciation or an investment credit with respect to the Property described above. This Election is being made in connection with the execution of the lease, service contract, management contract or other contract (the "Contract") pertaining to the Property.

Contracting Party understands that this Election is irrevocable, and that this Election is binding on all successors in interest under the Contract regardless of whether the obligations issued to provide the Property remain outstanding. Furthermore, the Contract and any publicly recorded document recorded in lieu of such Contract states that neither the Contracting Party nor any successor in interest under the Contract may claim depreciation or an investment credit with respect to the Property.

In addition, Contracting Party agrees that it shall not use any portion of the Property for office space or, alternatively (and subject to the terms of its Contract with the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority), shall limit its use of any portion of the Property for office space so that no more than a de minimis amount [not more than five percent (5%)], if any, of the functions to be performed in such office space will not be directly related to the day-to-day operations either at the Property or more generally at Space Coast Regional Airport. Contracting Party agrees that this provision shall be binding upon any assignees, sub-lessees or other successors in interest.

The Issuing Authority is being provided with a copy of this Election concurrent with its execution. In addition, the Issuing Authority and the Contracting Party will retain copies of this Election in their respective records for the entire term of the Contract.

By: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Check Register
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Account ID	Account Description	Amount
38541V	9/10/20	Don Ballew	207300 381100 101000	Due To From Revenue Transfer From Revenue Cash Operating	-32.20
38597	9/11/20	ACF Standby Systems, LLC	546103 101000	R & M Service - TIX Cash Operating	249.00
38598	9/11/20	Alan Jay Fleet Sales	207500 207500 101000	Due To From R & R Due To From R & R Cash Operating	19,214.00
38599	9/11/20	Allen Enterprises, Inc.	546504 101000	T-Hangar Maintenance COI Cash Operating	1,599.94
38600	9/11/20	A T & T	541001 541001 549301 101000	Telephone Telephone Other- ARFF Fire Line - G&A Cash Operating	447.77
38601	9/11/20	AVCON	207100 207100 207100 207100 101000	Due To From Development Due To From Development Due To From Development Due To From Development Cash Operating	4,878.40
38602	9/11/20	Carports Anywhere, Inc.	546103 101000	R & M Service - TIX Cash Operating	125.00
38603	9/11/20	City Of Cocoa	543190 543190 101000	Water - Unallocated Water - Unallocated Cash Operating	152.81
38604	9/11/20	Dish	541401 101000	Cable Service Cash Operating	61.55
38605	9/11/20	Florida Coast Equipment	546203 546203 546203 101000	R & M - Equip. - TIX R & M - Equip. - TIX R & M - Equip. - TIX Cash Operating	468.50
38606	9/11/20	Florida Power & Light	543090 543090 101000	Electricity - Unallocated Electricity - Unallocated Cash Operating	4,994.81
38607	9/11/20	Hangar Door Specialists, LLC	546504 101000	T-Hangar Maintenance COI Cash Operating	4,800.00
38608	9/11/20	H. L. Pruitt Corporation	546503 101000	T-Hangar Maintenance TIX Cash Operating	980.00
38609	9/11/20	Vantagepoint Transfer Agents-3033	218200 219000 101000	Retirement Payable ICMA Loan Cash Operating	1,115.85
38610	9/11/20	Konica Minolta Business Solutions	544101 101000	Copy Machine Rental Cash Operating	209.61
38611	9/11/20	Lacey's Lock Service	546503 101000	T-Hangar Maintenance TIX Cash Operating	65.00
38612	9/11/20	Logical Decisions LTD	546503 101000	T-Hangar Maintenance TIX Cash Operating	1,162.30
38613	9/11/20	O'Reilly Auto Parts, Inc.	546403	R & M - Autos - TIX	234.57

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Check Register
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Account ID	Account Description	Amount
			546402	R & M - Autos - X21	
			546402	R & M - Autos - X21	
			546403	R & M - Autos - TIX	
			546203	R & M - Equip. - TIX	
			101000	Cash Operating	
38614	9/11/20	Staples	551001	Office Supplies	68.46
			101000	Cash Operating	
38615	9/11/20	T's Handyman Service	207100	Due To From Development	7,940.66
			207100	Due To From Development	
			101000	Cash Operating	
38616	9/11/20	Tilford Air & Heat, Inc.	207100	Due To From Development	9,267.00
			101000	Cash Operating	
38617	9/11/20	V. A. Paving	207100	Due To From Development	4,500.00
			101000	Cash Operating	
38618	9/11/20	Waste Management	544001	Rentals & Leases G & A	780.84
			544001	Rentals & Leases G & A	
			544001	Rentals & Leases G & A	
			101000	Cash Operating	
38619	9/11/20	WhiteBird Attorneys At Law	531001	Prof. Service - Legal	5,309.00
			531001	Prof. Service - Legal	
			101000	Cash Operating	
38620	9/11/20	Don Ballew	207300	Due To From Revenue	32.20
			381100	Transfer From Revenue	
			207300	Due To From Revenue	
			101000	Cash Operating	
38621	9/11/20	Paul Dirschka	207300	Due To From Revenue	200.00
			101000	Cash Operating	
38622	9/11/20	Charles Gimbel	207300	Due To From Revenue	315.25
			381100	Transfer From Revenue	
			101000	Cash Operating	
38623	9/11/20	Mark Grainger	207300	Due To From Revenue	200.00
			101000	Cash Operating	
38624	9/11/20	James Guest	207300	Due To From Revenue	619.92
			101000	Cash Operating	
38625	9/11/20	Joann Raburn	207300	Due To From Revenue	105.47
			101000	Cash Operating	
38626	9/11/20	McDonald Smith	207300	Due To From Revenue	587.46
			381100	Transfer From Revenue	
			101000	Cash Operating	
38627	9/25/20	Aviation Construction & Electric LL	207100	Due To From Development	208,895.59
			207100	Due To From Development	
			207100	Due To From Development	
			207100	Due To From Development	
			101000	Cash Operating	
38628	9/25/20	Dish	541401	Cable Service	68.55
			101000	Cash Operating	
38629	9/25/20	Florida Power & Light	543090	Electricity - Unallocated	2,499.36
			101000	Cash Operating	

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Check Register
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Account ID	Account Description	Amount
38630	9/25/20	Marie's Coffee Service	551001 101000	Office Supplies Cash Operating	59.00
38631	9/25/20	Medfast Urgent Care Centers, LLC	514002 101000	Employee Inv. & Testing Cash Operating	150.00
38632	9/25/20	Michael Baker International	207100 207100 207100 207100 101000	Due To From Development Due To From Development Due To From Development Due To From Development Cash Operating	24,750.70
38633	9/25/20	V. A. Paving	207100 207100 207100 207100 101000	Due To From Development Due To From Development Due To From Development Due To From Development Cash Operating	165,284.32
38634	9/25/20	Watkins Fuel Oil	552101 101000	Fuel - G & A Cash Operating	516.63
38635	9/25/20	Vantagepoint Transfer Agents-3033	218200 219000 101000	Retirement Payable ICMA Loan Cash Operating	1,115.85
Total					473,993.17

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Budget to Actual

September 2020

Revenues	Budget	Month	YTD	Budget %				
Revenues	\$2,670,623	\$221,749.69	\$2,657,448.00	99.51%				
Interest Income	\$0	\$1.31	\$27.18	-				
Ad Valorem	\$0	\$0.00	\$1.22	-				
Misc. Income	\$2,500	\$2,005.13	\$33,909.58	1356.38%				
TOTAL	\$2,673,123	\$223,756.13	\$2,691,385.98	100.68%				
Expense	BUDGET	ARTHUR DUNN	SPACE COAST	MERRITT ISLAND	G & A	Unallocated	TOTAL	% BUDGET
Personnel Services								
Salaries	\$759,586	\$62,416.30	\$266,688.78	\$76,694.69	\$299,658.93	\$15,343.00	\$720,801.70	94.89%
Payroll Tax	\$58,108	\$2,299.04	\$13,957.41	\$2,543.12	\$30,431.29		\$49,230.86	84.72%
Workman's Compensation 524090	\$20,000					\$13,486.00	\$13,486.00	67.43%
Florida Retirement	\$103,001	\$2,758.48	\$21,580.50	\$3,030.47	\$75,613.64		\$102,983.09	99.98%
Employee Insurance	\$135,968				\$53,562.77	\$82,266.57	\$135,829.34	99.90%
Employee Education 514001	\$3,000				\$2,134.50		\$2,134.50	71.15%
Operating Expense								
Professional Services								
Land Appraisal 531301	\$25,000.00						\$0.00	0.00%
General Consultant 531101	\$10,000.00				\$9,210.15		\$9,210.15	92.10%
Legal Service 531001	\$55,000.00				\$38,670.41		\$38,670.41	70.31%
Accounting/Auditing 532001 (Paychex, CPA)	\$34,000.00				\$30,984.93		\$30,984.93	91.13%
Contract Services								
Computer Tech Support 531207	\$3,000.00				\$3,000.00		\$3,000.00	100.00%
Janitorial Service 552201	\$7,000.00				\$5,825.00		\$5,825.00	83.21%
Contractual Services - ARFF, Professional Services	\$1,000.00				\$854.77		\$854.77	85.48%
Investigation/Testing 514002 (MedFast)	\$500.00				\$205.00		\$205.00	41.00%
Travel & Training								
Travel - Per Diem 540001	\$6,000.00				\$106.26		\$106.26	1.77%
Travel - Training 540101	\$12,000.00						\$0.00	0.00%
Communications & Freight								
Telecommunications								
Telephone 541001 (AT&T, Windstream)	\$12,000.00				\$11,952.58		\$11,952.58	99.60%
Cell Phones 541301 (AT&T Mobility, Sprint)	\$7,000.00				\$6,816.13		\$6,816.13	97.37%
Cable Service 541401 (Dish)	\$950.00				\$799.11		\$799.11	84.12%
Internet Service 541501 (Spectrum)	\$12,000.00				\$11,705.55		\$11,705.55	97.55%
Postage								
Postage 542001 (Pitney Bowes)	\$3,000.00				\$3,000.00		\$3,000.00	100.00%
Express Mail 542101 (Fed Ex)	\$1,000.00				\$391.57		\$391.57	39.16%
Utility Services								
Water/Sewer 543190 (City of Titus, City of Cocoa)	\$18,000.00					\$17,597.83	\$17,597.83	97.77%
Electricity 543090 (FP&L)	\$120,000.00					\$93,532.59	\$93,532.59	77.94%
Storm Water Fees	\$10,000.00		\$1,122.47				\$1,122.47	11.22%
Solid Waste (543202, 543203, 543204)	\$14,000.00	\$9,292.63	\$1,309.60	\$2,887.83			\$13,490.06	96.36%
Rentals & Leases								
Equipment & Dumpster Rental 544001	\$2,500.00		\$231.60	\$306.32	\$1,927.50		\$2,465.42	98.62%
Postage Machine 544102	\$700.00				\$670.98		\$670.98	95.85%
Copy Machine 544101	\$2,000.00				\$1,565.02		\$1,565.02	78.25%

Expense	BUDGET	ARTHUR DUNN	SPACE COAST	MERRITT ISLAND	G & A	Unallocated	TOTAL	% BUDGET
Phone System 544103	\$3,000.00				\$2,899.97		\$2,899.97	96.67%
Insurance - Property/Casualty								
Buildings & Equipment 545290	\$265,980.00			\$790.00	\$275,559.00	-\$29,939.00	\$246,410.00	92.64%
Fuel Tank 545600	\$3,000.00	\$1,417.00	\$150.00	\$1,193.00			\$2,760.00	92.00%
Housing/Liability 545702	\$8,000.00					\$352.00	\$352.00	4.40%
Airport Liability 545090	\$9,000.00				\$627.00	\$8,373.00	\$9,000.00	100.00%
Auto Liability 545190	\$19,830.00				\$16,936.00		\$16,936.00	85.41%
Officers Liability 545500	\$6,125.00				\$6,125.00		\$6,125.00	100.00%
Employee Bond 545400	\$296.00				\$296.00		\$296.00	100.00%
Repairs & Maintenance								
Service Contracts (Pest 546101, Lift Station 546104, Dyna Fire, Add'l Dumpster Rental)	\$13,000.00		\$4,021.84	\$1,475.00	\$4,822.08	\$1,160.28	\$11,479.20	88.30%
Repairs/Maintenance	\$192,000.00	\$11,900.41	\$89,230.72	\$11,669.19	\$19,747.01	\$55,803.46	\$188,350.79	98.10%
Repairs/Maintenance **T-hangar Maintenance**	\$90,000.00	\$624.28	\$20,439.03	\$61,390.74			\$82,454.05	91.62%
Printing/Binding								
General Printing 551101	\$300.00						\$0.00	0.00%
Promo Activities - Advertising								
Marketing & Website 548201	\$15,000.00				\$1,499.26		\$1,499.26	10.00%
Promotional Activities & Conferences 548101	\$7,000.00				\$3,699.30		\$3,699.30	52.85%
Other Charges/Obligations								
Legal Notices 548001 (FL Today)	\$5,550.00						\$0.00	0.00%
Brevard County Taxes 549101	\$13,000.00				\$238.80		\$238.80	1.84%
Brevard County Fees (ARFF Fire Line 549301)	\$10,000.00				\$7,723.65		\$7,723.65	77.24%
Supplies								
Office Supplies 551001	\$8,000.00				\$7,051.63		\$7,051.63	88.15%
Operating Supplies 552101	\$45,000.00				\$26,222.10		\$26,222.10	58.27%
Furniture & Fixtures - Office Furniture 166400, 166500, Office SW, Computer Equipment 552202, Vehicle Tracking SW/HW	\$10,000.00				\$10,000.00		\$10,000.00	100.00%
Maintenance Uniforms 552090	\$6,500.00					\$2,863.85	\$2,863.85	44.06%
Books, Subscriptions, Memberships								
Dues & Memberships 554001	\$5,000.00				\$4,013.50		\$4,013.50	80.27%
Capital Outlay								
Vehicles/Equipment 561001	\$100,000.00				\$100,000.00		\$100,000.00	100.00%
Contingency								
Contingency	\$101,229.00						\$0.00	0.00%
Development	\$300,000.00	\$5,856.04	\$19,867.62	\$104,093.14			\$129,816.80	43.27%
Debt Service	\$185,000.00				\$174,445.44		\$174,445.44	94.29%
Renewal & Replacement	\$181,828.56				\$106,178.74		\$106,178.74	58.39%
Total	\$2,673,123.00	\$90,708.14	\$418,731.95	\$161,980.36	\$1,076,546.39	\$260,839.58	\$2,008,806.42	75.15%

Financial Review
Cash Position, Commitments, Reserves
as of September 30, 2020

1) Cash On Hand:

a) Cash per Operating Fund Balance Sheet	\$888,874
b) Cash per Revenue Fund Balance Sheet	\$244,824
c) Cash per R & R Fund Balance Sheet	\$75,650
d) Cash per Debt Service Fund Balance Sheet	\$174,445
e) Cash per Development Fund Balance Sheet	\$0
Total Cash on Hand	\$1,383,793

2) Plus Grants Receivable (*See "Grants Receivable Report")	\$1,471,753
Total Cash and Grants Receivable	\$2,855,546

3) Less Restricted Cash

a) -----	\$0
b) -----	\$0
Total Unrestricted Cash	\$2,855,546

4) Less Funds Committed for Operations

a) Operations Reserve (Debt Service)	\$174,445
b) Renewal & Replacement Fund	\$75,650
c) Escrow Account	\$244,824
Total Funds Committed for Operations	\$494,919

5) Less Funds Committed for Projects

Projects	(**See CIP Grant Summary Worksheet)		Funded
COI	South Apron Rehab	\$23,290	2019
COI	Runway 11/29 Rehab	\$21,770	2020
COI	Replace PAPIs	\$44,526	2019
COI	North Area Security & Infrastructure	\$156,401	2015
COI	Corporate Hangar	\$0	2020
TIX	Demo Hangar 52	\$56,000	2020
TIX	East Side Apron	\$0	2020
TIX	Replace MEL Tower Equipment	\$0	2020
X21	Replace PAPIs	\$969	2019
X21	Airfield Marking Rehab	\$0	2019

Total Committed Funds	\$302,956
------------------------------	------------------

6) Total Uncommitted Cash	\$2,057,671
----------------------------------	--------------------

GRANTS RECEIVABLE REPORT

10/12/2020

Date	Project	Vendor	Invoice/Pay App	Full Invoice Amount	Receivable Amount	Draw Date	Funds Received Date
12/20/2019	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	HL Pruitt	Pay App 10	\$16,539.30	\$16,208.51	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
1/17/2020	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	HL Pruitt	Pay App 11	\$261,058.85	\$255,837.67	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
4/10/2020	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	HL Pruitt	Pay App 12	\$152,404.17	\$149,356.09	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
3/13/2020	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	HL Pruitt	Pay App 13 FINAL	\$368,075.88	\$360,714.36	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
12/20/2019	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	Michael Baker	Pay App 09	\$17,229.82	\$16,885.22	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
3/13/2020	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	Michael Baker	Pay App 10	\$12,927.01	\$12,668.47	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
4/10/2020	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	Michael Baker	Pay App 11	\$24,164.43	\$23,661.14	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
4/10/2020	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	Michael Baker	Pay App 12	\$23,163.45	\$22,700.18	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
4/10/2020	TIX Airfield Lighting Rehab	Michael Baker	Pay App 13 FINAL	\$6,950.43	\$6,621.22	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT: 7/28/20
10/9/2020	TIX Hangar 52 Demolition (FM 437021)	Michael Baker	Pay App 01	\$29,033.85	\$28,453.17	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	TIX Runway 9-27 Rehabilitation (FM 447533)	Michael Baker	Pay App 01	\$38,445.65	\$37,676.74	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	TIX VAC Apron (50150) (FM 447540-1)	Michael Baker	Pay App 01	\$21,688.90	\$21,255.12	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	TIX Taxiway & Apron (5020) (FM 447540-2)	Michael Baker	Pay App 01	\$21,688.90	\$21,255.12	Draw not processed	
9/11/2020	TIX MEL Tower Equipment (100%)	T's Handymen Services	Pay App 01	\$7,940.66	\$7,940.66	Draw not processed	FAA:
9/11/2020	TIX MEL Tower Equipment (100%)	Tilford AC	Pay App 01	\$9,267.00	\$9,267.00	Draw not processed	FAA:
	TIX CARES Act	Discovery Buildings	Facilities Garage	\$28,000.00	\$28,000.00	Draw not processed	FAA:
2/14/2020	X21 PAPIs	AVCON	Pay App 06	\$4,594.80	\$4,502.90	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT:
3/13/2020	X21 PAPIs (Design)	AVCON	Pay App 07 FINAL	\$699.45	\$685.46	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT:
3/13/2020	X21 PAPIs (Construction)	AVCON	Pay App 01	\$990.93	\$971.11	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT:
8/14/2020	X21 PAPIs (Construction)	AVCON	Pay App 02	\$5,488.20	\$5,378.44	Draw not processed	
9/11/2020	X21 PAPIs (Construction)	AVCON	Pay App 03	\$4,878.40	\$4,780.83	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	X21 PAPIs (Construction)	AVCON	Pay App 04	\$3,562.51	\$3,491.26	Draw not processed	
9/25/2020	X21 PAPIs (Construction)	Aviation Construction & Electric LLC	Pay App 001	\$208,895.59	\$204,717.88	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	X21 PAPIs (Construction)	Aviation Construction & Electric LLC	Pay App 002	\$3,562.51	\$3,491.26	Draw not processed	
2/14/2020	X21 Airfield Markings	AVCON	Pay App 04	\$1,000.00	\$980.00	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT:
3/13/2020	X21 Airfield Markings	AVCON	Pay App 05	\$1,000.00	\$980.00	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT:
4/10/2020	X21 Airfield Markings (Design)	AVCON	Pay App 06 FINAL	\$9,000.00	\$8,820.00	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT:
3/13/2020	X21 Airfield Markings (Construction)	Hi-Lite Airfield Services	Pay App 01 FINAL	\$48,129.35	\$48,146.76	6/11/2020	FAA: 6/15/20, FDOT:
	X21 CARES Act	Discovery Buildings	Facilities Carport	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00		FAA:
11/8/2019	COI PAPIs	AVCON	Pay App 01	\$11,541.75	\$9,233.40	7/9/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
11/8/2019	COI PAPIs	AVCON	Pay App 02	\$7,607.06	\$5,085.65	7/9/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
11/22/2019	COI PAPIs	AVCON	Pay App 03	\$8,831.19	\$7,084.95	7/9/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
1/17/2020	COI PAPIs	AVCON	Pay App 04	\$4,983.94	\$3,987.15	7/9/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
2/14/2020	COI PAPIs	AVCON	Pay App 05	\$1,399.00	\$1,119.20	7/9/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
3/13/2020	COI PAPIs (Design)	AVCON	Pay App 06 FINAL	\$612.06	\$489.65	7/9/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
3/13/2020	COI PAPIs (Construction)	AVCON	Pay App 01	\$980.93	\$792.74	7/9/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
7/3/2020	COI PAPIs (Construction)	AVCON	Pay App 02	\$5,754.98	\$4,603.98	7/20/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
8/14/2020	COI PAPIs (Construction)	AVCON	Pay App 03	\$5,411.98	\$4,329.58	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	COI PAPIs (Construction)	AVCON	Pay App 04	\$647.91	\$518.33	Draw not processed	
7/3/2020	COI PAPIs (Construction)	Trinity Electrical Services	Pay App 01	\$125,273.93	\$100,219.14	7/20/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT: 8/19/20
8/26/2020	COI PAPIs (Construction)	Trinity Electrical Services	Pay App 02	\$38,947.94	\$31,158.36	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	COI PAPIs (Construction)	Trinity Electrical Services	Pay App 03	\$12,257.97	\$9,806.38	Draw not processed	
5/8/2020	COI Port-A-Port Replacement (Construction)	Michael Baker	Pay App 10 FINAL	\$13,030.22	\$10,424.18	7/6/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT:
5/8/2020	COI Port-A-Port Replacement (Construction)	C & D Construction	Pay App 09 FINAL	\$179,383.43	\$143,506.74	7/6/2020	FAA: no grant, FDOT:
5/22/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	Michael Baker	Pay App 01	\$52,970.44	\$51,911.03	6/12/2020	FAA: 6/17/20, FDOT:
6/19/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	Michael Baker	Pay App 02	\$40,698.87	\$39,882.93	7/10/2020	FAA: 7/14/20, FDOT:
7/5/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	Michael Baker	Pay App 03	\$34,198.85	\$33,514.87	7/10/2020	FAA: 7/14/20, FDOT:
8/14/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	Michael Baker	Pay App 04	\$71,114.49	\$69,692.20	Draw not processed	
9/25/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	Michael Baker	Pay App 05	\$24,750.70	\$24,255.69	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	Michael Baker	Pay App 06	\$18,081.75	\$17,720.12	Draw not processed	
5/22/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	VA Paving	Pay App 01	\$71,291.45	\$69,865.62	6/12/2020	FAA: 6/17/20, FDOT:
6/19/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	VA Paving	Pay App 02	\$141,964.90	\$139,145.20	7/10/2020	FAA: 7/14/20, FDOT:
7/5/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	VA Paving	Pay App 03	\$221,787.83	\$217,352.17	7/10/2020	FAA: 7/14/20, FDOT:
8/14/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	VA Paving	Pay App 04	\$58,298.58	\$57,132.61	Draw not processed	
9/25/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	VA Paving	Pay App 05	\$165,284.32	\$161,978.63	Draw not processed	
10/9/2020	COI South Apron & Runway 11/29 Rehab (Construction)	VA Paving	Pay App 06	\$137,453.92	\$134,704.84	Draw not processed	
	COI CARES Act	Be-Mac Roofing	Roof Repair T1 & T7	\$99,000.00	\$99,000.00		

draw yet to be processed
draw processed, funds yet to be received
\$1,471,753.31
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVABLE

draw yet to be processed
draw processed, funds yet to be received
\$1,471,753.31
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVABLE

funds received since last report
\$1,044.85

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT GRANT SUMMARY SHEET

10/13/2020

<u>Airport</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Project Total Cost</u>	<u>Grant Type</u>	<u>Date Funded</u>	<u>FAA</u>	<u>FDOT</u>	<u>TCAA / Local Match</u>	<u>TCAA Funds Spent To-Date</u>	<u>Grant Funds Remaining</u>	<u>TCAA Remaining Commitment</u>
COI	Port-A-Port "8 Box Hangar" Replacement (Con	\$1,794,962	80/20	2018	\$0.00	\$1,435,969.60	\$358,992.40	\$266,212.03	\$0.00	\$0.00
COI	South Apron Rehab (Design)	\$260,597	90/8/2	2019	\$234,537.30	\$20,847.76	\$5,211.94	\$5,211.94	\$0.00	\$0.00
COI	South Apron Rehab (Construction)	\$2,046,883	90/8/2	2019	\$1,842,194.70	\$163,750.64	\$40,937.66	\$17,647.57	\$1,141,214.38	\$23,290.09
COI	Runway 11/29 Rehab "dip" (Design)	\$65,056	90/5/5	2018	\$58,550.40	\$3,253.00	\$3,253.00	\$3,253.00	\$2,208.15	\$0.00
COI	Runway 11/29 Rehab "dip" (Construction)	\$1,088,481	90/8/2	2020	\$979,632.90	\$87,078.48	\$21,769.62	\$0.00	\$1,086,711.38	\$21,769.62
COI	Replace PAPIs	\$235,989	80/20	2019	\$0.00	\$188,791.20	\$47,197.80	\$2,671.92	\$55,195.13	\$44,525.88
COI	RSA Mitigation (Construction)	\$4,691,762	90/5/5	2015	\$4,222,586.00	\$242,684.00	\$242,684.00	\$242,684.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
COI	North Area Security & Infrastructure (Design &	\$949,000	80/20	2015	\$0.00	\$759,200.00	\$189,800.00	\$33,398.57	\$625,605.72	\$156,401.43
COI	Corporate Hangar - Mark Grainger	\$704,800	50/50	2020	\$0.00	\$352,400.00	\$352,400.00	\$0.00	\$352,400.00	\$0.00
COI	CARES Act	\$98,000	100	2020	\$99,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$99,000.00	\$0.00
COI Total		\$11,936,530			\$7,436,501.30	\$3,253,974.68	\$1,262,246.42	\$571,079.03	\$3,342,334.76	\$245,987.02
TIX	Airfield Lighting Rehab (Construction)	\$2,363,814	90/5/5	2018	\$2,127,432.60	\$118,190.70	\$118,190.70	\$118,190.70	\$0.00	\$0.00
TIX	Airfield Signage Rehab (Construction)	\$299,350	90/8/2	2019	\$269,415.00	\$23,948.00	\$5,987.00	\$5,987.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
TIX	Demolition of Building 52	\$280,000	80/20	2020	\$0.00	\$224,000.00	\$56,000.00	\$0.00	\$224,000.00	\$56,000.00
TIX	Taxiway Delta	\$600,000	pending	pending	pending	pending	pending	pending	pending	pending
TIX	East Side Apron - Valiant Air Command	\$720,000	50/50	2020	\$0.00	\$360,000.00	\$360,000.00	\$0.00	\$352,400.00	\$0.00
TIX	Replace MEL Tower Equipment (CARES Act)	\$145,148	100	2020	\$145,148.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$145,148.00	\$0.00
TIX	CARES Act	\$28,000	100	2020	\$28,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,000.00	\$0.00
TIX Total		\$4,436,312			\$2,569,995.60	\$726,138.70	\$540,177.70	\$124,177.70	\$749,548.00	\$56,000.00
X21	Replace PAPIs (Design & Construction)	\$291,620	90/8/2	2019	\$262,458.00	\$23,329.60	\$5,832.40	\$4,863.42	\$42,616.46	\$968.98
X21	Airfield Marking Rehab (Design & Construction)	\$74,800	90/8/2	2019	\$67,320.00	\$5,984.00	\$1,496.00	\$1,382.59	\$4,174.65	\$0.00
X21	CARES Act	\$2,000	100	2020	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00
X21 Total		\$368,420			\$331,778.00	\$29,313.60	\$7,328.40	\$6,246.01	\$48,791.11	\$968.98

Grand Totals

\$16,741,262

\$10,338,275

\$4,009,427

\$1,809,753

\$701,503

\$4,140,674

\$302,956

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Balance Sheet
September 30, 2020

ASSETS

Cash		
Cash Operating	\$	152,391.83
Cash Savings		888,873.81
Cash - Payroll		13,212.12
Petty Cash		350.00
Petty Cash - Mini's		145.56
		<hr/>
Total Cash		1,054,973.32
Current Assets		
Prepaid Expenses		0.13
Insurance Payable		(5,634.05)
		<hr/>
Total Current Assets		(5,633.92)
Property and Equipment		
Land Improve. - X21		3,163,568.79
Land Improve. - TIX		11,709,132.01
Land Improve. - COI		1,678,821.00
Bldg. Improve. - X21		2,386,882.77
Bldg. Improve. - TIX		18,627,375.58
Bldg. Improve. - COI		6,230,575.94
Allow/Dep Bldg - X21		(1,555,522.70)
Allow/Dep Bldg - TIX		(5,607,495.95)
Allow/Dep Bldg - COI		(4,484,212.17)
Runway Lighting - X21		2,827,636.56
Runway Lighting - TIX		23,799,310.95
Runway Lighting - COI		10,124,583.69
Allow/Dep Land - X21		(37,943.70)
Allow/Dep Lighting - X21		(1,305,974.12)
Allow/Dep Land - TIX		(427,469.70)
Allow/Dep Lighting - TIX		(9,621,993.07)
Allow/Dep Land - COI		(90,603.16)
Allow/Dep Lighting - COI		(3,311,049.65)
Radio Equipment		546,107.42
Fire Equipment		13,607.95
Vehicles		1,169,867.41
Tools & Equip.		160,591.76
Tools & Equipment - X21		4,295.69
Tools & Equipment - COI		17,633.75
Furniture		36,379.93
Fixtures & Equip.		143,959.42
Fixtures & Equip. - X21		34,325.49
Furniture & Fix - COI		32,949.78
Other Assets		1,219,447.34
Heavy Equipment - TIX		385,095.95
Heavy Equipment - COI		37,986.48
Allow/Dep Radio Equip		(523,905.91)
Allow/Dep Fire Equip		(13,607.95)
Allow/Dep Vehicles		(1,088,609.20)
Allow/Dep Tools & Equip		(176,138.43)
Allow/Dep Furniture		(32,980.57)
Allow/Dep Fix & Equip		(142,657.47)
Allow/Dep Fix & Equip X21		(34,325.49)
Allow/Dep Fix & Equip COI		(32,949.78)
Allow/Dep Other Assets		(1,207,705.91)
Allow/Dep Heavy Equip		(369,814.43)
		<hr/>
Total Property and Equipment		54,285,176.30

Unaudited - For Management Purposes Only

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Balance Sheet
September 30, 2020

Other Assets

Total Other Assets		0.00
Total Assets	\$	55,334,515.70

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities

Accounts Payable	\$	(1,625.00)
Pension Costs - Unamortized		(407,918.00)
Wages Payable		22,721.30
Fica W/H		7,443.81
Retirement Payable		(105.81)
Life Insurance		(874.58)
Payable Child Support		4,797.90
Long Term Disability		(278.47)
ICMA Loan		204.02
Group Health		34,606.19
Med Msa		(805.72)
Short Term Disability		(343.53)
Florida Retirement		2,736.11
Accrued Vacation & Sick		110,098.87
Post Employment Benefits		53,036.00
Retirement Payable		1,262,123.00
Deferred Inflows of Pension Ea		145,122.00
Deferred Inflows of OPEB earni		10,243.00
Transfer To R & R Fund		(142,051.39)
Transfer To Debt Service		(348,890.28)
Transfer To Development		(1,174,273.69)
Total Current Liabilities		(424,034.27)

Long-Term Liabilities

Suntrust	1,518,252.35
Total Long-Term Liabilities	1,518,252.35
Total Liabilities	1,094,218.08

Capital

Contributions Local Gov't	7,905,553.21
Contributions FAA	35,720,937.95
Contributions FDOT	25,280,789.67
Contributions DEP	80,853.00
Contributions GSA	7,404.00
Contributions FBO	5,760.00
Contributions Other	4,326,229.81
Retained Earnings	(20,239,902.52)
Net Income	1,152,672.50
Total Capital	54,240,297.62
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$ 55,334,515.70

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Income Statement
For the Twelve Months Ending September 30, 2020

	Current Month This Year	Current Month Last Year	Year to Date This Year	Year to Date Last Year
Revenues				
Ad Valorem	0.00	0.00	1.22	33.68
Misc. Income	2,005.13	547.06	204,819.44	29,962.64
Interest Income	1.31	5.30	27.18	42.41
From Revenue	464,852.92	630,883.10	2,956,631.08	3,202,508.65
Transfer From Re	2,005.43	(304,690.00)	0.00	(308,288.06)
Total Revenues	468,864.79	326,745.46	3,161,478.92	2,924,259.32
Cost of Sales				
Total Cost of Sale	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	468,864.79	326,745.46	3,161,478.92	2,924,259.32
Expenses				
Executive Salarie	13,961.52	13,961.52	182,699.76	182,424.76
Salaries - G & A	15,721.54	14,542.30	184,797.82	169,049.59
Salaries - X21	4,860.81	2,854.12	62,416.30	30,455.51
Salaries - TIX	37,362.41	26,721.32	266,688.78	239,652.36
Salaries - COI	5,443.20	7,662.88	76,694.69	91,058.11
Salaries - Unalloc	(25,841.88)	(10,372.93)	(67,838.65)	26,913.86
Education	0.00	0.00	2,134.50	1,016.35
Employee Inv. &	150.00	150.00	205.00	1,235.00
Payroll Taxes - G	2,631.25	2,725.91	33,102.02	32,326.27
Payroll Taxes - X	185.93	171.51	2,299.04	2,043.11
Payroll Taxes - TI	2,431.18	1,136.24	13,957.41	12,901.86
Payroll Taxes - C	208.20	202.08	2,543.12	2,959.85
Payroll Taxes - U	(1,811.73)	(596.38)	(2,670.73)	1,261.24
FL Retirement -	6,707.81	138,557.80	82,824.61	201,809.11
FL Retirement -	259.66	4,933.74	2,758.48	7,323.54
FL Retirement - T	4,689.17	30,759.80	21,580.50	44,700.96
FL Retirement -	272.16	6,753.62	3,030.47	10,017.86
FL Retirement -	(271.68)	19,704.00	(210.97)	30,757.98
Group Insurance -	0.00	(53,387.00)	61,905.77	14,411.25
Group Insurance -	0.00	0.00	82,266.57	82,655.86
Workman's Comp	0.00	1.00	13,486.00	17,527.00
Prof. Service - Le	5,309.00	2,816.50	38,670.41	48,893.05
Prof. Serv. Gen C	0.00	0.00	9,210.15	500.00
Prof. Serv.-ARFF	0.00	0.00	854.77	4,072.98
Prof Serv - Tech	0.00	1,483.50	3,000.00	2,068.50
Accounting & Au	397.02	594.99	30,984.93	28,893.09
Contracts & Perm	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00
Travel - G & A	0.00	176.32	106.26	541.32
Travel - Training	0.00	1,918.24	0.00	1,734.66
Telephone	240.56	10,151.63	11,952.58	33,489.76
Telephone - X21	0.00	0.00	0.00	768.03
Telephone - TIX	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,731.48
Telephone - COI	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,032.11
Cellular Phones	662.33	674.08	7,478.46	6,631.31
Cable Service	130.10	66.54	799.11	1,574.42
Internet Fees	0.00	58.28	11,705.55	699.36
Freight & Postage	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	2,366.12
Express Mail	0.00	56.27	391.57	375.15
Electricity - X21	0.00	749.34	0.00	7,619.14
Electricity - TIX	0.00	4,782.48	0.00	43,880.96

For Management Purposes Only

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Income Statement
For the Twelve Months Ending September 30, 2020

	Current Month This Year	Current Month Last Year	Year to Date This Year	Year to Date Last Year
Electricity - COI	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,311.11
Electricity - Unall	7,494.17	11,692.00	93,532.59	32,816.10
Water - X21	0.00	846.97	0.00	4,947.79
Water - TIX	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,021.07
Water - COI	0.00	450.93	0.00	4,535.04
Water - Unallocat	152.81	0.00	17,597.83	0.00
Solid Waste - X2	0.00	0.00	9,292.63	10,526.22
Solid Waste - TI	0.00	0.00	1,309.60	2,196.91
Solid Waste - CO	0.00	0.00	2,887.83	2,584.32
Stormwater Fees -	0.00	0.00	1,122.47	0.00
Rentals & Leases	780.84	0.00	2,708.34	0.00
Rentals & Leases	0.00	0.00	231.60	2,895.18
Rentals & Leases	0.00	0.00	306.32	2,052.89
Copy Machine Re	209.61	196.09	1,565.02	1,590.14
Postage Machine	0.00	0.00	670.98	414.00
Phone System Re	0.00	95.99	2,899.97	1,205.58
Airport Liability	0.00	0.00	8,725.00	8,725.00
Property Insuranc	0.00	0.00	292,495.00	0.00
Property Insuranc	0.00	0.00	790.00	0.00
Property Ins - Un	0.00	0.00	(29,939.00)	240,089.00
Employee Bond	0.00	0.00	296.00	296.00
Officers Liability	0.00	0.00	6,752.00	5,568.00
Fuel Tank Ins. -	0.00	0.00	1,417.00	1,285.00
Fuel Tank Insura	0.00	0.00	150.00	350.00
Fuel Tank Ins. - C	0.00	0.00	1,193.00	1,080.00
R & M - Office E	0.00	0.00	0.00	118.00
R & M - X21	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,822.85
R & M - TIX	0.00	0.00	1,264.42	26,136.87
R & M - COI	0.00	0.00	383.67	2,992.00
R & M - Unalloca	0.00	80.00	34,023.53	10,969.36
R & M Service -	0.00	65.00	4,822.08	833.00
R & M Service -	0.00	0.00	0.00	155.00
R & M Service -	374.00	0.00	4,021.84	1,310.85
R & M Service -	0.00	100.00	1,475.00	1,405.00
R & M Service -	0.00	0.00	1,160.28	765.91
R & M - Equip. -	0.00	1,797.89	14,728.14	8,666.35
R & M - Equip. -	0.00	10.00	6,539.76	16,933.32
R & M - Equip. -	555.92	315.30	22,779.18	45,771.70
R & M - Equip. -	0.00	136.43	5,696.28	7,014.88
R & M - Equip. -	0.00	678.15	6,926.71	3,915.01
R & M - Bldgs. -	0.00	1,224.63	1,767.21	2,081.93
R & M - Bldgs. -	0.00	12,066.00	5,003.85	21,971.34
R & M - Bldgs. -	0.00	7,264.28	56,296.43	24,922.16
R & M - Bldgs. -	0.00	813.64	5,495.71	12,628.71
R & M - Bldgs. -	0.00	0.00	13,199.41	2,558.87
R & M - Autos -	0.00	413.88	1,808.49	1,333.97
R & M - Autos -	36.18	0.00	356.80	534.03
R & M - Autos -	110.97	21.97	8,890.69	4,614.35
R & M - Autos -	0.00	0.00	93.53	3,756.08
R & M - Autos -	0.00	0.00	1,653.81	512.09
T-Hangar Mainte	0.00	0.00	624.28	10,558.30
T-Hangar Mainte	2,207.30	70,197.02	20,439.03	81,063.90
T-Hangar Mainte	6,399.94	64.23	61,390.74	15,540.74
Promotional Ads	0.00	0.00	614.30	2,462.38
General Promo A	0.00	0.00	3,085.00	0.00
Marketing - G &	208.00	109.21	1,499.26	2,986.42
Other - Tax Colle	0.00	17,954.00	238.80	17,954.00
Other- ARFF Fire	207.21	0.00	7,723.65	0.00

For Management Purposes Only

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
Income Statement
For the Twelve Months Ending September 30, 2020

	Current Month This Year	Current Month Last Year	Year to Date This Year	Year to Date Last Year
Other - R.E Taxes	0.00	0.00	0.00	130.00
Office Supplies	127.46	138.15	7,006.91	8,028.14
Printing & Bindin	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,518.48
Uniforms - TIX	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,040.49
Uniforms - COI	0.00	12.00	0.00	12.00
Uniforms - Unall	0.00	0.00	2,863.85	2,784.52
Fuel - G & A	516.63	7,041.21	26,222.10	31,658.80
Fuel - X21	0.00	0.00	0.00	537.00
Fuel - Unallocate	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,357.74
Cleaning - G &	0.00	655.30	5,825.00	6,265.30
Computer Equip	360.97	520.36	10,044.72	3,824.84
Dues & Members	34.06	0.00	4,013.50	5,319.39
Dues & Members	0.00	0.00	0.00	375.00
Books, Publicatio	0.00	0.00	0.00	195.64
Capital Outlay -	0.00	(30,950.99)	100,000.00	16,745.11
Depreciation - X2	0.00	92,599.00	0.00	92,599.00
Depreciation - TI	0.00	1,180,508.00	0.00	1,180,508.00
Depreciation - C	0.00	859,289.00	0.00	859,289.00
Total Expenses	93,474.63	2,466,415.34	2,008,806.42	4,304,365.04
Net Income	\$ 375,390.16	\$ (2,139,669.88)	\$ 1,152,672.50	\$ (1,380,105.72)

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
101000 Cash Operating	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			153,121.76
	9/10/20	38541V	CDJ	Don Ballew	32.20		
	9/11/20	38597	CDJ	ACF Standby Syst		249.00	
	9/11/20	38598	CDJ	Alan Jay Fleet Sale		19,214.00	
	9/11/20	38599	CDJ	Allen Enterprises, I		1,599.94	
	9/11/20	38600	CDJ	A T & T		447.77	
	9/11/20	38601	CDJ	AVCON		4,878.40	
	9/11/20	38602	CDJ	Carports Anywhere		125.00	
	9/11/20	38603	CDJ	City Of Cocoa		152.81	
	9/11/20	38604	CDJ	Dish		61.55	
	9/11/20	38605	CDJ	Florida Coast Equi		468.50	
	9/11/20	38606	CDJ	Florida Power & Li		4,994.81	
	9/11/20	38607	CDJ	Hangar Door Speci		4,800.00	
	9/11/20	38608	CDJ	H. L. Pruitt Corpora		980.00	
	9/11/20	38609	CDJ	Vantagepoint Tran		1,115.85	
	9/11/20	38610	CDJ	Konica Minolta Bus		209.61	
	9/11/20	38611	CDJ	Lacey's Lock Servi		65.00	
	9/11/20	38612	CDJ	Logical Decisions L		1,162.30	
	9/11/20	38613	CDJ	O'Reilly Auto Parts,		234.57	
	9/11/20	38614	CDJ	Staples		68.46	
	9/11/20	38615	CDJ	T's Handyman Ser		7,940.66	
	9/11/20	38616	CDJ	Tilford Air & Heat, I		9,267.00	
	9/11/20	38617	CDJ	V. A. Paving		4,500.00	
	9/11/20	38618	CDJ	Waste Manageme		780.84	
	9/11/20	38619	CDJ	WhiteBird Attorney		5,309.00	
	9/11/20	38620	CDJ	Don Ballew		32.20	
	9/11/20	38621	CDJ	Paul Dirschka		200.00	
	9/11/20	38622	CDJ	Charles Gimbel		315.25	
	9/11/20	38623	CDJ	Mark Grainger		200.00	
	9/11/20	38624	CDJ	James Guest		619.92	
	9/11/20	38625	CDJ	Joann Raburn		105.47	
	9/11/20	38626	CDJ	McDonald Smith		587.46	
	9/25/20	38627	CDJ	Aviation Constructi		208,895.59	
	9/25/20	38628	CDJ	Dish		68.55	
	9/25/20	38629	CDJ	Florida Power & Li		2,499.36	
	9/25/20	38630	CDJ	Marie's Coffee Ser		59.00	
	9/25/20	38631	CDJ	Medfast Urgent Ca		150.00	
	9/25/20	38632	CDJ	Michael Baker Inter		24,750.70	
	9/25/20	38633	CDJ	V. A. Paving		165,284.32	
	9/25/20	38634	CDJ	Watkins Fuel Oil		516.63	
	9/25/20	38635	CDJ	Vantagepoint Tran		1,115.85	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	FRS		13,130.83	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Deposit	513,351.03		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	FICA		12,538.46	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Sales Tax		13,656.67	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Paychex		397.02	
	9/30/20	AJE #8 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E		364.81	
				Current Period Cha	513,383.23	514,113.16	-729.93
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			152,391.83
101200 Cash Savings	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			938,796.39
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	M/C		978.55	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Transfer AP		550,067.89	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Sales Tax	13,656.67		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Miscellaneous Dep	419.31		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Bank Fees		34.06	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Sprint		360.34	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	M/C Sprint credit	3.26		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Repay Op	446,330.10		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Budget Transfer	223,178.22		
	9/30/20	AJE #8 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E		182,069.30	

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	9/30/20			Current Period Cha Ending Balance	683,587.56	733,510.14	-49,922.58 888,873.81
101400 Cash - Payroll	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			13,212.12
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		1,577.58	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		548.56	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	DD		34,227.41	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Deposit	36,716.56		
	9/30/20	AJE #8 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E		363.01	
	9/30/20			Current Period Cha Ending Balance	36,716.56	36,716.56	13,212.12
101600 Accounts Payable	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,625.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,625.00
102000 Petty Cash	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			350.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			350.00
10300 Petty Cash - Mini's	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			145.56
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			145.56
155000 Prepaid Expenses	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			0.13
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			0.13
157000 Insurance Payable	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-5,435.53
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		99.26	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		99.26	
	9/30/20			Current Period Cha Ending Balance		198.52	-198.52 -5,634.05
161200 Land Improve. - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			3,163,568.79
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			3,163,568.79
161300 Land Improve. - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			11,709,132.0
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			11,709,132.0
161400 Land Improve. - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,678,821.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,678,821.00
162200 Bldg. Improve. - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,386,882.77
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,386,882.77
162300	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			18,627,375.5

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
Bldg. Improve. - TIX	9/30/20			Ending Balance			18,627,375.5
162400 Bldg. Improve. - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			6,230,575.94
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			6,230,575.94
163200 Allow/Dep Bldg - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-1,555,522.70
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,555,522.70
163300 Allow/Dep Bldg - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-5,607,495.95
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-5,607,495.95
163400 Allow/Dep Bldg - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-4,484,212.17
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-4,484,212.17
164200 Runway Lighting - X2	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,827,636.56
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,827,636.56
164300 Runway Lighting - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			23,799,310.9
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			23,799,310.9
164400 Runway Lighting - CO	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			10,124,583.6
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			10,124,583.6
165200 Allow/Dep Land - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-37,943.70
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-37,943.70
165210 Allow/Dep Lighting - X	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-1,305,974.12
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,305,974.12
165300 Allow/Dep Land - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-427,469.70
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-427,469.70
165320 Allow/Dep Lighting - T	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-9,621,993.07
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-9,621,993.07
165400 Allow/Dep Land - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-90,603.16

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-90,603.16
165420 Allow/Dep Lighting - C	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-3,311,049.65
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-3,311,049.65
166000 Radio Equipment	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			546,107.42
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			546,107.42
166100 Fire Equipment	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			13,607.95
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			13,607.95
166200 Vehicles	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,169,867.41
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,169,867.41
166300 Tools & Equip.	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			160,591.76
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			160,591.76
166350 Tools & Equipment - X	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			4,295.69
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			4,295.69
166375 Tools & Equipment -	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			17,633.75
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			17,633.75
166400 Furniture	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			36,379.93
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			36,379.93
166500 Fixtures & Equip.	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			143,959.42
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			143,959.42
166602 Fixtures & Equip. - X2	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			34,325.49
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			34,325.49
166604 Furniture & Fix - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			32,949.78
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			32,949.78
166800 Other Assets	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,219,447.34
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,219,447.34

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
166903 Heavy Equipment - TI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			385,095.95
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			385,095.95
166904 Heavy Equipment - C	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			37,986.48
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			37,986.48
167000 Allow/Dep Radio Equi	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-523,905.91
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-523,905.91
167100 Allow/Dep Fire Equip	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-13,607.95
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-13,607.95
167200 Allow/Dep Vehicles	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-1,088,609.20
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,088,609.20
167300 Allow/Dep Tools & Eq	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-176,138.43
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-176,138.43
167400 Allow/Dep Furniture	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-32,980.57
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-32,980.57
167500 Allow/Dep Fix & Equip	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-142,657.47
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-142,657.47
167602 Allow/Dep Fix & Equip	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-34,325.49
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-34,325.49
167604 Allow/Dep Fix & Equip	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-32,949.78
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-32,949.78
167800 Allow/Dep Other Asse	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-1,207,705.91
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,207,705.91
167903 Allow/Dep Heavy Equi	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-369,814.43
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-369,814.43

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
199000 Pension Costs - Una	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			407,918.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			407,918.00
207100 Due To From Develop	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/11/20	38601	CDJ	AVCON - Invoice 1	4,878.40		
	9/11/20	38615	CDJ	T's Handyman Ser	3,970.33		
	9/11/20	38615	CDJ	T's Handyman Ser	3,970.33		
	9/11/20	38616	CDJ	Tilford Air & Heat, I	9,267.00		
	9/11/20	38617	CDJ	V. A. Paving - Invoi	4,500.00		
	9/25/20	38627	CDJ	Aviation Constructi	208,895.59		
	9/25/20	38632	CDJ	Michael Baker Inter	24,750.70		
	9/25/20	38633	CDJ	V. A. Paving - Invoi	165,284.32		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Due to from Develo		425,516.67	
				Current Period Cha	425,516.67	425,516.67	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			
207300 Due To From Revenu	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/10/20	38541V	CDJ	Don Ballew - REFU		25.00	
	9/11/20	38620	CDJ	Don Ballew - REFU	25.00		
	9/11/20	38621	CDJ	Paul Dirschka - RE	200.00		
	9/11/20	38622	CDJ	Charles Gimbel - R	50.00		
	9/11/20	38623	CDJ	Mark Grainger - RE	200.00		
	9/11/20	38624	CDJ	James Guest - RE	619.92		
	9/11/20	38625	CDJ	Joann Raburn - RE	105.47		
	9/11/20	38626	CDJ	McDonald Smith -	424.04		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Due to from Reven		1,599.43	
				Current Period Cha	1,624.43	1,624.43	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			
207500 Due To From R & R	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/11/20	38598	CDJ	Alan Jay Fleet Sale	19,214.00		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Due to from R&R		19,214.00	
				Current Period Cha	19,214.00	19,214.00	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			
216000 Wages Payable	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-22,721.30
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-22,721.30
218000 Fica W/H	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-7,443.81
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		1,951.71	
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		1,951.71	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		1,693.04	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		1,693.11	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	FICA W/H	7,289.57		
				Current Period Cha	7,289.57	7,289.57	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-7,443.81
218100 Federal W/H	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		2,664.03	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		2,584.86	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Federal W/H	5,248.89		
				Current Period Cha	5,248.89	5,248.89	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
218200 Retirement Payable	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			105.81
	9/11/20	38609	CDJ	Vantagepoint Tran	1,100.00		
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		1,100.00	
	9/25/20	38635	CDJ	Vantagepoint Tran	1,100.00		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		1,100.00	
				Current Period Cha	2,200.00	2,200.00	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			105.81
218300 Due To Credit Union	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		17,077.93	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		17,149.48	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	DD	34,227.41		
				Current Period Cha	34,227.41	34,227.41	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			
218500 Life Insurance	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,162.68
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		144.05	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		144.05	
				Current Period Cha		288.10	-288.10
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			874.58
218600 Payable Child Support	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-4,434.89
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		133.85	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		229.16	
				Current Period Cha		363.01	-363.01
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-4,797.90
218700 Long Term Disability	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			391.11
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		56.32	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		56.32	
				Current Period Cha		112.64	-112.64
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			278.47
219000 ICMA Loan	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-204.02
	9/11/20	38609	CDJ	Vantagepoint Tran	15.85		
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		15.85	
	9/25/20	38635	CDJ	Vantagepoint Tran	15.85		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		15.85	
				Current Period Cha	31.70	31.70	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-204.02
219100 Group Health	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-33,353.57
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		626.31	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		626.31	
				Current Period Cha		1,252.62	-1,252.62
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-34,606.19
219200 Med Msa	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,367.24
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		280.76	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		280.76	
				Current Period Cha		561.52	-561.52
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			805.72

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
219300 Short Term Disability	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			406.71
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		31.59	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		31.59	
				Current Period Cha		63.18	-63.18
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			343.53
219400 Florida Retirement	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-2,707.32
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120		759.56	
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520		759.56	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	EE Contribution	1,490.33		
				Current Period Cha	1,490.33	1,519.12	-28.79
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-2,736.11
225000 Accrued Vacation & Si	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-110,098.87
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-110,098.87
225500 Post Employment Ben	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-53,036.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-53,036.00
226000 Retirement Payable	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-1,262,123.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,262,123.00
233800 Suntrust	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-1,518,252.35
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,518,252.35
252000 Contributions Local G	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-7,905,553.21
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-7,905,553.21
252200 Contributions FAA	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-35,720,937.9
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-35,720,937.9
252400 Contributions FDOT	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-25,280,789.6
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-25,280,789.6
252600 Contributions DEP	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-80,853.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-80,853.00
252800 Contributions GSA	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-7,404.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-7,404.00
253000	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-5,760.00

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
Contributions FBO	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-5,760.00
253200 Contributions Other	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-4,326,229.81
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-4,326,229.81
272000 Retained Earnings	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			20,239,902.5
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			20,239,902.5
299000 Deferred Inflows of Pe	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-145,122.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-145,122.00
299100 Deferred Inflows of O	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-10,243.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-10,243.00
311100 Ad Valorem	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-1.22
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1.22
360000 Misc. Income	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-202,814.31
	9/30/20	AJE #7 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E		2,005.13	
				Current Period Cha		2,005.13	-2,005.13
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-204,819.44
361000 Interest Income	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-25.87
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Suntrust Interest		1.31	
				Current Period Cha		1.31	-1.31
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-27.18
381000 From Revenue	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-2,491,778.16
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Budget Transfer		223,178.22	
	9/30/20	AJE #8 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E		241,674.70	
				Current Period Cha		464,852.92	-464,852.92
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-2,956,631.08
381100 Transfer From Reven	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,005.43
	9/10/20	38541V	CDJ	Don Ballew - REFU		7.20	
	9/11/20	38620	CDJ	Don Ballew - REFU	7.20		
	9/11/20	38622	CDJ	Charles Gimbel - R	265.25		
	9/11/20	38626	CDJ	McDonald Smith -	163.42		
	9/30/20	AJE #7 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E		2,434.10	
				Current Period Cha	435.87	2,441.30	-2,005.43
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			
481200 Transfer To R & R Fu	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			137,612.16
	9/30/20	AJE #7 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E	4,439.23		
				Current Period Cha	4,439.23		4,439.23
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			142,051.39

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
481400 Transfer To Debt Serv	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			348,890.28
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			348,890.28
481500 Transfer To Developm	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			749,801.87
	9/30/20	AJE #8 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E	424,471.82		424,471.82
				Current Period Cha	424,471.82		1,174,273.69
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			
511001 Executive Salaries	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			168,738.24
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120	6,980.76		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520	6,980.76		
				Current Period Cha	13,961.52		13,961.52
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			182,699.76
512001 Salaries - G & A	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			169,076.28
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120	8,460.77		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520	7,260.77		
				Current Period Cha	15,721.54		15,721.54
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			184,797.82
512002 Salaries - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			57,555.49
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120	1,215.20		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520	1,215.20		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	X21	2,430.41		
				Current Period Cha	4,860.81		4,860.81
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			62,416.30
512003 Salaries - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			229,326.37
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120	2,956.15		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520	2,956.15		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	ARFF Pay		330.00	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	TIX	31,780.11		
				Current Period Cha	37,692.41	330.00	37,362.41
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			266,688.78
512004 Salaries - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			71,251.49
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120	1,360.80		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520	1,360.80		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	COI	2,721.60		
				Current Period Cha	5,443.20		5,443.20
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			76,694.69
512090 Salaries - Unallocated	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-41,996.77
	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120	5,545.12		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520	5,545.12		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Unallocated		36,932.12	
				Current Period Cha	11,090.24	36,932.12	-25,841.88
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-67,838.65
514001 Education	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,134.50

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,134.50
514002	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			55.00
Employee Inv. & Testi	9/25/20	38631	CDJ	Medfast Urgent Ca	150.00		
				Current Period Cha	150.00		150.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			205.00
521001	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			30,470.77
Payroll Taxes - G & A	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	G&A	2,631.25		
				Current Period Cha	2,631.25		2,631.25
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			33,102.02
521002	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,113.11
Payroll Taxes - X21	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	X21	185.93		
				Current Period Cha	185.93		185.93
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,299.04
521003	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			11,526.23
Payroll Taxes - TIX	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	TIX	2,431.18		
				Current Period Cha	2,431.18		2,431.18
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			13,957.41
521004	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,334.92
Payroll Taxes - COI	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	COI	208.20		
				Current Period Cha	208.20		208.20
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,543.12
521090	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-859.00
Payroll Taxes - Unallo	9/11/20	Payroll 091	GEN	Payroll 091120	1,951.71		
	9/25/20	Payroll 092	GEN	Payroll 092520	1,693.11		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Unallocated		5,456.55	
				Current Period Cha	3,644.82	5,456.55	-1,811.73
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-2,670.73
522001	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			76,116.80
FL Retirement - G & A	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	G&A	6,707.81		
				Current Period Cha	6,707.81		6,707.81
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			82,824.61
522002	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,498.82
FL Retirement - X21	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	X21	243.04		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	M/C Zoom	16.62		
				Current Period Cha	259.66		259.66
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,758.48
522003	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			16,891.33
FL Retirement - TIX	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	TIX	4,689.17		
				Current Period Cha	4,689.17		4,689.17
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			21,580.50
522004	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,758.31
FL Retirement - COI	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	COI	272.16		

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	9/30/20			Current Period Cha Ending Balance	272.16		272.16 3,030.47
522090 FL Retirement - Unall	9/1/20 9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Beginning Balance Unallocated Current Period Cha Ending Balance		271.68 271.68	60.71 -271.68 -210.97
523001 Group Insurance - G	9/1/20 9/30/20			Beginning Balance Ending Balance			61,905.77 61,905.77
523090 Group Insurance - Un	9/1/20 9/30/20			Beginning Balance Ending Balance			82,266.57 82,266.57
524090 Workman's Comp - U	9/1/20 9/30/20			Beginning Balance Ending Balance			13,486.00 13,486.00
531001 Prof. Service - Legal	9/1/20 9/11/20 9/11/20 9/30/20	38619 38619	CDJ CDJ	Beginning Balance WhiteBird Attorney WhiteBird Attorney Current Period Cha Ending Balance	1,181.00 4,128.00 5,309.00		33,361.41 5,309.00 38,670.41
531101 Prof. Serv. Gen Cons	9/1/20 9/30/20			Beginning Balance Ending Balance			9,210.15 9,210.15
531201 Prof. Serv.-ARFF	9/1/20 9/30/20			Beginning Balance Ending Balance			854.77 854.77
531207 Prof Serv - Tech Supp	9/1/20 9/30/20			Beginning Balance Ending Balance			3,000.00 3,000.00
532001 Accounting & Audting	9/1/20 9/30/20 9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Beginning Balance Paychex Current Period Cha Ending Balance	397.02 397.02		30,587.91 397.02 30,984.93
540001 Travel - G & A	9/1/20 9/30/20			Beginning Balance Ending Balance			106.26 106.26
541001 Telephone	9/1/20 9/11/20 9/11/20	38600 38600	CDJ CDJ	Beginning Balance A T & T - Account A T & T - Account Current Period Cha	127.97 112.59 240.56		11,712.02 240.56

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			11,952.58
541301 Cellular Phones	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			6,816.13
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Sprint bill	360.34		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Misc Deposit-Sprint		88.00	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	M/C Sprint Phone- Current Period Cha	389.99 750.33	88.00	662.33
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			7,478.46
541401 Cable Service	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			669.01
	9/11/20	38604	CDJ	Dish - Account 825	61.55		
	9/25/20	38628	CDJ	Dish - Account 825	68.55		
				Current Period Cha	130.10		130.10
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			799.11
541501 Internet Fees	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			11,705.55
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			11,705.55
542001 Freight & Postage - G	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			3,000.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			3,000.00
542101 Express Mail	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			391.57
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			391.57
543090 Electricity - Unallocate	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			86,038.42
	9/11/20	38606	CDJ	Florida Power & Li	687.83		
	9/11/20	38606	CDJ	Florida Power & Li	4,306.98		
	9/25/20	38629	CDJ	Florida Power & Li	2,499.36		
				Current Period Cha	7,494.17		7,494.17
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			93,532.59
543190 Water - Unallocated	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			17,445.02
	9/11/20	38603	CDJ	City Of Cocoa - Ac	59.67		
	9/11/20	38603	CDJ	City Of Cocoa - Ac	93.14		
				Current Period Cha	152.81		152.81
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			17,597.83
543202 Solid Waste - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			9,292.63
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			9,292.63
543203 Solid Waste - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,309.60
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,309.60
543204 Solid Waste - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,887.83
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,887.83

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
543303 Stormwater Fees - TI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,122.47
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,122.47
544001 Rentals & Leases G &	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,927.50
	9/11/20	38618	CDJ	Waste Manageme	474.38		
	9/11/20	38618	CDJ	Waste Manageme	136.66		
	9/11/20	38618	CDJ	Waste Manageme	169.80		
				Current Period Cha	780.84		780.84
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,708.34
544003 Rentals & Leases - TI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			231.60
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			231.60
544004 Rentals & Leases - C	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			306.32
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			306.32
544101 Copy Machine Rental	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,355.41
	9/11/20	38610	CDJ	Konica Minolta Bus	209.61		
				Current Period Cha	209.61		209.61
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,565.02
544102 Postage Machine Ren	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			670.98
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			670.98
544103 Phone System Rental	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,899.97
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,899.97
545090 Airport Liability Ins -	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			8,725.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			8,725.00
545201 Property Insurance -	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			292,495.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			292,495.00
545204 Property Insurance -	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			790.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			790.00
545290 Property Ins - Unalloc	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-29,939.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-29,939.00
545400 Employee Bond	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			296.00

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			296.00
545500 Officers Liability	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			6,752.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			6,752.00
545602 Fuel Tank Ins. - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,417.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,417.00
545603 Fuel Tank Insurance -	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			150.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			150.00
545604 Fuel Tank Ins. - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,193.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,193.00
546003 R & M - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,264.42
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,264.42
546004 R & M - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			383.67
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			383.67
546090 R & M - Unallocated	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			34,023.53
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			34,023.53
546101 R & M Service - G & A	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			4,822.08
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			4,822.08
546103 R & M Service - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			3,647.84
	9/11/20	38597	CDJ	ACF Standby Syst	249.00		
	9/11/20	38602	CDJ	Carports Anywhere	125.00		
				Current Period Cha	374.00		374.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			4,021.84
546104 R & M Service - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,475.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,475.00
546190 R & M Service - Unall	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,160.28
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,160.28
546201	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			14,728.14

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
R & M - Equip. - G &	9/30/20			Ending Balance			14,728.14
546202 R & M - Equip. - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			6,539.76
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			6,539.76
546203 R & M - Equip. - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			22,223.26
	9/11/20	38605	CDJ	Florida Coast Equi	228.81		
	9/11/20	38605	CDJ	Florida Coast Equi	34.89		
	9/11/20	38605	CDJ	Florida Coast Equi	204.80		
	9/11/20	38613	CDJ	O'Reilly Auto Parts,	87.42		
				Current Period Cha	555.92		555.92
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			22,779.18
546204 R & M - Equip. -COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			5,696.28
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			5,696.28
546290 R & M - Equip. - Unall	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			6,926.71
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			6,926.71
546301 R & M - Bldgs. - G & A	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,767.21
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,767.21
546302 R & M - Bldgs. - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			5,003.85
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			5,003.85
546303 R & M - Bldgs. - TIX	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			56,296.43
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			56,296.43
546304 R & M - Bldgs. - COI	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			5,495.71
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			5,495.71
546390 R & M - Bldgs. - Unall	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			13,199.41
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			13,199.41
546401 R & M - Autos - G & A	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,808.49
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,808.49
546402 R & M - Autos - X21	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			320.62
	9/11/20	38613	CDJ	O'Reilly Auto Parts,	12.32		
	9/11/20	38613	CDJ	O'Reilly Auto Parts,	23.86		
				Current Period Cha	36.18		36.18

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			356.80
546403	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			8,779.72
R & M - Autos - TIX	9/11/20	38613	CDJ	O'Reilly Auto Parts,	14.99		
	9/11/20	38613	CDJ	O'Reilly Auto Parts,	95.98		
				Current Period Cha	110.97		110.97
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			8,890.69
546404	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			93.53
R & M - Autos - COI	9/30/20			Ending Balance			93.53
546490	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,653.81
R & M - Autos - Unallo	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,653.81
546502	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			624.28
T-Hangar Maintenanc	9/30/20			Ending Balance			624.28
546503	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			18,231.73
T-Hangar Maintenanc	9/11/20	38608	CDJ	H. L. Pruitt Corpora	980.00		
	9/11/20	38611	CDJ	Lacey's Lock Servi	65.00		
	9/11/20	38612	CDJ	Logical Decisions L	1,162.30		
				Current Period Cha	2,207.30		2,207.30
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			20,439.03
546504	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			54,990.80
T-Hangar Maintenanc	9/11/20	38599	CDJ	Allen Enterprises, I	1,599.94		
	9/11/20	38607	CDJ	Hangar Door Speci	4,800.00		
				Current Period Cha	6,399.94		6,399.94
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			61,390.74
548001	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			614.30
Promotional Ads - G	9/30/20			Ending Balance			614.30
548101	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			3,085.00
General Promo Activiti	9/30/20			Ending Balance			3,085.00
548201	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,291.26
Marketing - G & A	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	M/C Flowers of Dis	208.00		
				Current Period Cha	208.00		208.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,499.26
549201	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			238.80
Other - Tax Collector -	9/30/20			Ending Balance			238.80
549301	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			7,516.44

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
Other- ARFF Fire Line	9/11/20	38600	CDJ	A T & T - Account	207.21		
				Current Period Cha	207.21		207.21
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			7,723.65
551001	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			6,879.45
Office Supplies	9/11/20	38614	CDJ	Staples - Invoice 8	68.46		
	9/25/20	38630	CDJ	Marie's Coffee Ser	59.00		
				Current Period Cha	127.46		127.46
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			7,006.91
552090	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			2,863.85
Uniforms - Unallocate	9/30/20			Ending Balance			2,863.85
552101	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			25,705.47
Fuel - G & A	9/25/20	38634	CDJ	Watkins Fuel Oil - I	516.63		
				Current Period Cha	516.63		516.63
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			26,222.10
552201	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			5,825.00
Cleaning - G & A	9/30/20			Ending Balance			5,825.00
552202	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			9,683.75
Computer Equipment	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	M/C Maintain X Fa	80.00		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	M/C Spireon	280.97		
				Current Period Cha	360.97		360.97
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			10,044.72
554001	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			3,979.44
Dues & Memberships	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Suntrust Account A	15.00		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	WF Client Analysis	19.06		
				Current Period Cha	34.06		34.06
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			4,013.50
561001	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			100,000.00
Capital Outlay - G & A	9/30/20			Ending Balance			100,000.00

Revenue Fund
Balance Sheet
September 30, 2020

ASSETS

Current Assets		
Cash Escrow	\$	244,823.74
Accounts Receivable		48,674.92
		<hr/>
Total Current Assets		293,498.66
Property and Equipment		<hr/>
Total Property and Equipment		0.00
Other Assets		<hr/>
Total Other Assets		0.00
		<hr/>
Total Assets	\$	<u>293,498.66</u>

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities		
Sales Tax	\$	13,856.95
Escrow Reserve		244,822.74
Unearned Revenue		25,790.72
		<hr/>
Total Current Liabilities		284,470.41
Long-Term Liabilities		<hr/>
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00
		<hr/>
Total Liabilities		284,470.41
Capital		
Retained Earnings		306,806.14
Net Income		(297,777.89)
		<hr/>
Total Capital		9,028.25
		<hr/>
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	<u>293,498.66</u>

Revenue Fund
Income Statement
For the Twelve Months Ending September 30, 2020

	Current Month This Year	Current Month Last Year	Year to Date This Year	Year to Date Last Year
Revenues				
Sales Tax Allowa	30.00	(30.00)	330.00	120.00
T-Hangar Sales -	13,964.32	13,799.65	174,307.84	164,141.85
T-Hangar Sales -	27,646.33	27,952.22	337,808.22	324,634.77
T-Hangar Sales -	54,283.35	50,376.21	632,629.44	601,594.53
FBO Sales - AD	6,601.32	7,271.88	78,592.00	78,130.04
FBO Sales - SCR	28,387.97	28,263.64	344,461.45	337,759.52
FBO Sales - MI	4,251.25	4,537.16	53,154.70	53,072.97
Building Leases -	5,985.24	6,673.92	80,287.96	79,680.09
Building Leases -	31,151.28	29,848.41	372,264.84	376,647.64
Building Leases -	4,754.57	4,774.81	57,655.93	57,802.83
Mini Sales - MI	16,702.05	16,149.65	199,774.23	193,529.89
AD - Land Leases	4,625.09	3,840.26	47,105.64	46,026.28
SC - Land Leases	20,657.26	20,154.83	248,129.24	241,868.69
MI - Land Leases	1,477.77	1,450.91	17,595.74	17,107.87
AD - Other Lease	925.00	800.00	10,725.00	9,600.00
SC - Other Leases	5.84	5.84	70.08	70.08
MI - Other Leases	331.05	327.19	3,960.88	3,890.28
Total Revenues	221,779.69	216,196.58	2,658,853.19	2,585,677.33
Cost of Sales				
Transfer To Oper	464,852.92	(150,435.90)	2,956,631.08	2,450,536.48
Total Cost of Sale	464,852.92	(150,435.90)	2,956,631.08	2,450,536.48
Gross Profit	(243,073.23)	366,632.48	(297,777.89)	135,140.85
Expenses				
Total Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Income	\$ (243,073.23)	\$ 366,632.48	\$ (297,777.89)	\$ 135,140.85

Renewal & Replacement Fund
Balance Sheet
September 30, 2020

Assets

Current Assets		
Cash - Savings	\$	75,649.82
		<hr/>
Total Current Assets		75,649.82
Property and Equipment		<hr/>
Total Property and Equipment		0.00
Other Assets		<hr/>
Total Other Assets		0.00
		<hr/>
Total Assets	\$	<u>75,649.82</u>

Liabilities And Capital

Current Liabilities		<hr/>
Total Current Liabilities		0.00
Long-Term Liabilities		<hr/>
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00
Total Liabilities		0.00
Capital		
Retained Earnings	\$	44,216.00
Transfer To/From Operating		142,052.50
Net Income		(110,618.68)
		<hr/>
Total Capital		75,649.82
		<hr/>
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	<u>75,649.82</u>

Renewal & Replacement Fund
Income Statement
For the Twelve Months Ending September 30, 2020

	Current Month This Year	Current Month Last Year	Year to Date This Year	Year to Date Last Year
Revenues				
Transfer From Re	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cost of Sales				
Total Cost of Sale	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Expenses				
Transfer to Devel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R & M Arthur Du	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R & M Space Coa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R & M Merritt Isl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay La	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay La	19,214.00	0.00	110,618.68	0.00
Capital Outlay La	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay - E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay - E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay - E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Expenses	19,214.00	0.00	110,618.68	0.00
Net Income	\$ (19,214.00)	\$ 0.00	\$ (110,618.68)	\$ 0.00

Renewal & Replacement Fund
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
102000	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			90,423.88
Cash - Savings	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Check #38598-Ala		19,214.00	
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Transfer from Oper	4,439.94		
				Current Period Cha	4,439.94	19,214.00	-14,774.06
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			75,649.82
272000	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-44,216.00
Retained Earnings	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-44,216.00
381200	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-137,612.56
Transfer To/From Ope	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Transfer from Oper		4,439.94	
				Current Period Cha		4,439.94	-4,439.94
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-142,052.50
561003	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			91,404.68
Capital Outlay Land -	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Check #38598-Ala	19,214.00		
				Current Period Cha	19,214.00		19,214.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			110,618.68

Debt Service Fund
Balance Sheet
September 30, 2020

ASSETS

Cash		
Cash Savings	\$	174,445.44
Total Cash		174,445.44
Current Assets		
Total Current Assets		0.00
Property and Equipment		
Total Property and Equipment		0.00
Other Assets		
Total Other Assets		0.00
Total Assets	\$	<u>174,445.44</u>

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities		
Total Current Liabilities		0.00
Long-Term Liabilities		
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00
Total Liabilities		0.00
Capital		
Net Income	\$	<u>174,445.44</u>
Total Capital		174,445.44
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	<u>174,445.44</u>

Debt Service Fund
Income Statement
For the Twelve Months Ending September 30, 2020

	Current Month This Year	Current Month Last Year	Year to Date This Year	Year to Date Last Year
Revenues				
From Operating	0.00	(103,814.00)	348,890.88	71,419.89
Total Revenues	0.00	(103,814.00)	348,890.88	71,419.89
Cost of Sales				
Total Cost of Sale	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	0.00	(103,814.00)	348,890.88	71,419.89
Expenses				
Principal Paymen	9,268.73	(94,952.02)	108,975.08	357.71
Interest - Note A	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,805.41
Interest Payments	5,268.39	5,674.14	65,470.36	64,467.32
Total Expenses	14,537.12	(89,277.88)	174,445.44	70,630.44
Net Income	\$ (14,537.12)	\$ (14,536.12)	\$ 174,445.44	\$ 789.45

Debt Service Fund
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
101200	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			188,982.56
Cash Savings	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Payment - Suntrust		14,537.12	
				Current Period Cha		14,537.12	-14,537.12
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			174,445.44
381300	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-348,890.88
From Operating	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-348,890.88
571029	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			99,706.35
Principal Payment Su	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Suntrust - Principal	9,268.73		
				Current Period Cha	9,268.73		9,268.73
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			108,975.08
572029	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			60,201.97
Interest Payments Su	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Suntrust - Interest	5,268.39		
				Current Period Cha	5,268.39		5,268.39
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			65,470.36

Development Fund
Balance Sheet
September 30, 2020

ASSETS

Cash		
Total Cash		0.00
Current Assets		
A/R FDOT	\$ 512,710.82	
A/R FAA	1,179,111.80	
COI - 11/29 Rehabilitation	65,056.00	
Total Current Assets		1,756,878.62
Property and Equipment		
X21 Airfield Markings	69,129.35	
X21 PAPIs	259,880.12	
Spaceport License Pre-AP	678,521.07	
Bldg 26 Demolition	0.99	
TIX REILS wrong	(0.33)	
TIX - REILS Replacement	(0.22)	
TIX - Airfield Lighting Rehab	3,428,675.00	
TIX M.E.L. Tower Equipment	17,207.66	
TIX CARES Act Grant	4,500.00	
COI Port A Port Replacement	1,923,982.58	
COI - South Apron Lighting	1,400.00	
COI RSA Construction	105,603.31	
COI - Security & Infrastructur	167,150.91	
COI South Apron	457,107.00	
COI PAPIs	230,503.76	
COI South Apron Construction	882,378.53	
COI CARES Act Grant	39,458.40	
Total Property and Equipment		8,265,498.13
Other Assets		
Total Other Assets		0.00
Total Assets	\$	<u>10,022,376.75</u>

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	\$ 782,490.40
Retainage	223,552.00
FAA - TIX - REILS Replacement	262,198.00
FAA-TIX-Airfield Light Rehab	2,451,656.00
FAA-COI South Apron Rehab	234,536.98
FAA-COI SouthApron&11/29Rehab	565,187.80
X21 Airfield Markings	62,217.41
X21 PAPIs	32,369.35
FDOT-COI Box Hangars	1,026,715.57
FDOT-COI Bldg Rehab	(0.48)
FDOT - RSA Construction	(0.46)
FDOT-Bldg 26 Demolition	0.39
FDOT - Security & Infrastructu	28,522.38
FDOT - TIX - REILS Replacement	15,087.63
FDOT-TIX-Airfield Light Rehab	33,329.50
FDOT-COI South Apron	14,216.28
FDOT-COI-11-29Rehab"Dip"Design	1,044.85
COI PAPIs	133,595.87

Unaudited - For Management Purposes Only

Development Fund
Balance Sheet
September 30, 2020

Total Current Liabilities		5,866,719.47
Long-Term Liabilities		
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00
Total Liabilities		5,866,719.47
Capital		
Retained Earnings	2,981,385.30	
Net Income	1,174,271.98	
Total Capital		4,155,657.28
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	10,022,376.75

Development Fund
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
102000 Cash - Savings	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	FDOT COI 11-29 R	1,044.85		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	Due to from Develo		425,516.67	
	9/30/20	AJE #8 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E	424,471.82		
				Current Period Cha	425,516.67	425,516.67	
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			
111000 A/R FDOT	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			512,710.82
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			512,710.82
112000 A/R FAA	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,179,111.80
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,179,111.80
120165 X21 Airfield Markings	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			69,129.35
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			69,129.35
120170 X21 PAPIs	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			46,106.13
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	#38627 Aviation C	208,895.59		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	#38601 AVCON #0	4,878.40		
				Current Period Cha	213,773.99		213,773.99
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			259,880.12
130122 Spaceport License Pr	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			678,521.07
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			678,521.07
130137 Bldg 26 Demolition	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			0.99
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			0.99
130138 TIX REILS wrong	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-0.33
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-0.33
130139 TIX - REILS Replace	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-0.22
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-0.22
130149 TIX - Airfield Lighting	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			3,428,675.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			3,428,675.00
130150 TIX M.E.L. Tower Equi	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	#38615 T's Handy	3,970.33		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	#38616 Tilford A/C	9,267.00		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	#38615 T's Handy	3,970.33		
				Current Period Cha	17,207.66		17,207.66
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			17,207.66

Development Fund
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
130151 TIX CARES Act Grant	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	#38617 VA Paving- Current Period Cha	4,500.00 4,500.00		4,500.00 4,500.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			4,500.00
140051 COI - 11/29 Rehabilita	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			65,056.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			65,056.00
140115 COI Port A Port Repla	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,923,982.58
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,923,982.58
140116 COI - South Apron Lig	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			1,400.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			1,400.00
140136 COI RSA Construction	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			105,603.31
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			105,603.31
140138 COI - Security & Infras	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			167,150.91
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			167,150.91
140154 COI South Apron	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			457,107.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			457,107.00
140160 COI PAPIs	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			230,503.76
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			230,503.76
140162 COI South Apron Con	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			692,343.51
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	#38632 Michael Ba	24,750.70		
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	#38633 VA Paving	165,284.32		
	9/30/20			Current Period Cha	190,035.02		190,035.02
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			882,378.53
140164 COI CARES Act Grant	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			39,458.40
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			39,458.40
202000 Accounts Payable	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-782,490.40
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-782,490.40
202210 Retainage	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-223,552.00

**Development Fund
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020**

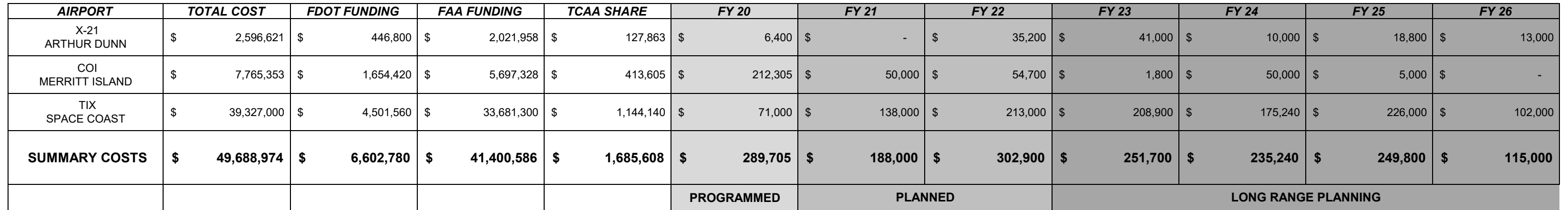
Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-223,552.00
203139 FAA - TIX - REILS Re	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-262,198.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-262,198.00
203149 FAA-TIX-Airfield Light	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-2,451,656.00
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-2,451,656.00
203154 FAA-COI South Apron	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-234,536.98
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-234,536.98
203162 FAA-COI SouthApron	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-565,187.80
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-565,187.80
203165 X21 Airfield Markings	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-62,217.41
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-62,217.41
203170 X21 PAPIs	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-32,369.35
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-32,369.35
204108 FDOT-COI Box Hanga	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-1,026,715.57
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,026,715.57
204115 FDOT-COI Bldg Reha	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			0.48
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			0.48
204136 FDOT - RSA Construc	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			0.46
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			0.46
204137 FDOT-Bldg 26 Demoli	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-0.39
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-0.39
204138 FDOT - Security & Infr	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-28,522.38
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-28,522.38
204139 FDOT - TIX - REILS R	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-15,087.63
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-15,087.63

Development Fund
General Ledger
For the Period From Sep 1, 2020 to Sep 30, 2020

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed with shortened descriptions and in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
204149 FDOT-TIX-Airfield Lig	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-33,329.50
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-33,329.50
204154 FDOT-COI South Apr	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-14,216.28
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-14,216.28
204155 FDOT-COI-11-29Reh	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			
	9/30/20	EOM	GEN	FDOT COI 11-29 R		1,044.85	
				Current Period Cha		1,044.85	-1,044.85
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,044.85
204171 COI PAPIs	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-133,595.87
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-133,595.87
272000 Retained Earnings	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-2,981,385.30
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-2,981,385.30
481300 Transfer To Operating	9/1/20			Beginning Balance			-749,800.16
	9/30/20	AJE #8 CP	GEN	Adjusting Journal E	424,471.82		
				Current Period Cha	424,471.82		-424,471.82
	9/30/20			Ending Balance			-1,174,271.98

[illegible]

OPERATIONAL, SAFETY, PRIORITY
INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT
CREATES ADDITIONAL REVENUE

Funded (Year)



TCAA
CIP: Space Coast Regional Airport
10/9/2020
AM



PROJECTS		TOTAL COST	FDOT FUNDING	FAA FUNDING	FY 20	FY 21	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	DESCRIPTION
Design and Construction: RW 9-27 Rehab	2021	\$5,000,000	\$400,000	\$4,500,000	\$7,000	\$10,000	\$83,000					Rehabilitation of RW 9-27
Design and Construction: RW 18-36 Rehab		\$4,500,000	\$360,000	\$4,050,000		\$8,000	\$10,000	\$62,000				Rehabilitation of RW 18-36
Design and Construct TW D Rehab		\$600,000	\$480,000	\$0		\$120,000						Reconstruct and realign south end of TW D; apply surface improvement product to north end of TW D
Sub-Totals:		\$10,100,000	\$1,240,000	\$8,550,000	\$7,000	\$138,000	\$93,000	\$62,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Design and Construction: Demo Bldg 52		\$320,000	\$256,000	\$0	\$64,000							Removal of a very old and dangerous hangar on the airfield. Project includes removal of the facility, site grading, and capping utilities.
Design and Construct TW D Reconstruction		\$1,600,000	\$128,000	\$1,440,000							\$32,000	Reconstruct TW D pavement as shown on FDOT pavement report
Design and Construction: CCTV and New Access Control		\$500,000	\$400,000	\$0			\$100,000					Phase 2 of Airport Security Program. Phase 2 consists of Access Control System, complete with gate controllers, monitoring database, badging system, etc.
Tower Equipment		\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0							Replace MEL in ATCT
Runway Length Justification Report		\$45,000	\$3,600	\$40,500				\$900				Phase 1 of RW 18-36 Extension. Include data collection and development of justification for runway extension
Design: R/W 18-36 Extension		\$1,500,000	\$120,000	\$1,350,000					\$30,000			Phase 2 of RW 18-36 Extension. This project includes survey, geotech, permitting, and design of the extension and parallel TW.
Construction: R/W 18-36 Extension		\$5,700,000	\$456,000	\$5,130,000						\$114,000		Phase 3 of RW 18-36 Extension. Construction, Construction Admin, and Inspection of the project.
Design: TW G		\$350,000	\$28,000	\$315,000				\$7,000				Design of the future parallel TW G parallel to RW 18-36. This project will incorporate the proposed partial parallel taxiway as well as create a regional storm water facility on the west side of the airport for wildlife hazrd mitigation and deletion of several connector taxiways that are in severe cndition, non-compliant with the FAA's advisory circular and due for rehab.
Construction: TW G		\$3,500,000	\$280,000	\$3,150,000					\$70,000			Construction of the above project.
Airport Master Plan and ALP Update		\$500,000	\$25,000	\$450,000						\$25,000		Update the ALP to identify future development plans.
EA: Extend T/W A		\$200,000	\$16,000	\$180,000				\$4,000				EA for extending TW A
Design: Extend T/W A		\$400,000	\$32,000	\$360,000					\$8,000			Design of the extension of TW A to RW 18-36 north end. Aircraft utilizing the entire RW must currently back taxi on the RW to access the end. This creates a hazardous condition. To eliminate this condition TW A shall be extended to the RW end.
Construction: Extend T/W A		\$4,000,000	\$320,000	\$3,600,000						\$80,000		Construction, Construction Admin, and Inspection only of TW A extension.
Siting Study: New ATCT		\$90,000	\$7,200	\$81,000					\$1,800			Complete an FAA required siting study to determine the ideal location for the future ATCT.
Short EA / Design: New ATCT		\$350,000	\$28,000	\$315,000						\$7,000		Short EA and Design services for the new ATCT. Existing ATCT is in poor condition. It was originally built as a temporary facility until a new facility could be built. The ATCT is located in prime location for future development.
Construction: New ATCT		\$3,500,000	\$280,000	\$3,150,000							\$70,000	Construction, Construction Admin, and Inspection only of the ATCT.
Design and Construction: South Apron Rehab		\$1,750,000	\$140,000	\$1,575,000				\$35,000				South Apron, Section 4215 will need to be resurfaced per the 2015 PCI. It was assessed with a PCI value of 50.
Northeast Apron and Parking		\$3,272,000	\$261,760	\$2,944,800					\$65,440			Design and construct extension of TW B and adjacent new aircraft parking ramp.
Rehab Fuel Farm		\$500,000	\$400,000	\$0				\$100,000				Design and construct new fuel farm on the south side of the airport.
Design and Construct: Obstruction Removal		\$1,000,000	\$80,000	\$900,000			\$20,000					Removal of all major obstructions on the Airport identified in previous study.
Sub-Totals:		\$29,227,000	\$3,261,560	\$25,131,300	\$64,000	\$0	\$120,000	\$146,900	\$175,240	\$226,000	\$102,000	
Totals:		\$39,327,000	\$4,501,560	\$33,681,300	\$71,000	\$138,000	\$213,000	\$208,900	\$175,240	\$226,000	\$102,000	
Construct VAC Apron	2020	\$1,615,120	\$1,029,790	\$0	(\$16,000)							Design and Construct Apron at VAC Campus; Private Funding for 50% match
Eastern Florida State College		\$7,500,000	\$3,750,000	\$0		\$0						Design and Construction of 30,000SF of hangar and office space
Design and Construction: VAC Event Center		\$3,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$0			\$0					Expansion of the west apron into the existing pond location. This project cannot be completed until the regional stormwater facility is completed because this impervious must be accounted for in the regional retention pond.
Sub-Totals:		\$12,115,120	\$6,279,790	\$0	(\$16,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Totals:		\$51,442,120	\$10,781,350	\$33,681,300	\$55,000	\$138,000	\$213,000	\$208,900	\$175,240	\$226,000	\$102,000	

OPERATIONAL, SAFETY, PRIORITY
INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT
CREATES ADDITIONAL REVENUE

Funded (Year)



TCAA
CIP: Merritt Island Airport
10/9/2020
AM



PROJECTS		TOTAL COST	FDOT FUNDING	FAA FUNDING	FY 20	FY 21	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	DESCRIPTION
Replace PAPIs	2019	\$235,989	\$188,791	\$0	\$47,198							Existing PAPIs are non-operational and beyond repair. Replace both existing PAPIs, their foundations and bury new conduit with conductor. Minor vault modifications are necessary.
Sub-Totals:		\$235,989	\$188,791	\$0	\$47,198	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Access Control System		\$250,000	\$200,000	\$0			\$50,000					Phase 2 of Airport Security Program. Phase 2 consists of Access Control System, complete with gate controllers, monitoring database, badging system, etc.
RSA Improvements: Mitigation Maintenance and Monitoring	2014	\$120,000	\$9,600	\$108,000	\$2,400							Continuation of mitigation maintenance and monitoring
North Area Sec. and Inf.	2016	\$949,000	\$759,200	\$0	\$130,000	\$20,000						Update: Project was bid and submitted for 100% FAA funding on October 31st. FAA funding requires additional design and Environmental Assessment as opposed to State funding. The State already paid 80% of design and bidding. This will result in no local cost under the FAA Supplementary Funding Bill. Construction is expected to start in August 2019. Heavy civil project on the north side of the airport. Scope includes removal of septic systems, construction of regional storm water pond, sanitary colleciton and forcemain, fencing upgrades and other drainage improvements.
Construction: Rehab South Apron & RW 11-29	2019	\$3,135,364	\$250,829	\$2,821,828	\$32,707	\$30,000						Construction of South Apron rehabilitation and the dip repair on RW 11-29
Airport Master Plan and ALP Update		\$235,000	\$18,800	\$211,500			\$4,700					Update the master plan and ALP to reflect the updates and vision of the airport.
Design and Construction: Runway 11-29 Rehab		\$2,500,000	\$200,000	\$2,250,000					\$50,000			Mill and resurface the RW. The 2012 PCI was satisfactory however the report indicates it will need to be resurfaced in 2020. The programmed cost includes \$1M for remediation of the subsistance (dip) near the RW29 aiming points.
Land Acquisition		\$250,000	\$20,000	\$225,000						\$5,000		Triangle Parcel near south entrance. 2.44 acres. Parcel ID: 25-36-01-53-B.1
WHMP		\$90,000	\$7,200	\$81,000				\$1,800				Wildlife hazard management plan to address birds and other wildlife that have made negative impacts on the safety of the airport.
Sub-Totals:		\$7,529,364	\$1,465,629	\$5,697,328	\$165,107	\$50,000	\$54,700	\$1,800	\$50,000	\$5,000	\$0	
Totals:		\$7,765,353	\$1,654,420	\$5,697,328	\$212,305	\$50,000	\$54,700	\$1,800	\$50,000	\$5,000	\$0	
Design and Construction: FBO Terminal Bldg		\$1,876,000	\$1,500,800	\$0			\$0					Phase 1A of a multi-phase/year approach to remove an older hangar which is currently penetrating the part 77 surfaces. This project includes constructing a facility for the public to have an FBO on the east side of the airport. Approximately 4,000 sf. of office space and 8,000 sf of hangar space.
Design and Construction: Maintenance Hangar (FBP)		\$796,000	\$398,000	\$0	(\$13,000)							Phase 1B of a multi-phase/year approach to remove an older hangar which is currently penetrating the part 77 surfaces. This project includes constructing a facility for the public to have an FBO on the east side of the airport. Approximately 4,000 sf. of office space and 8,000 sf of hangar space.
Design and Construction: Hangar (SCH)		\$1,348,000	\$1,078,400	\$0							\$269,600	Phase 3 of a multi-phase/year approach to remove an older hangar which is currently penetrating the part 77 surfaces. The hangar that Sebastian Communications (SC) currently operates from is in very poor condition, it is beyond the building restriction line and it penetrates the Part 77 surface. The construction of a new hangar in the appropriate location will resolve all of these issues. The Airport has determined in previous analysis by others that the appropriate size of this hangar should be nearly 70' by 70'. The ALP identifies a corporate hangar to be constructed. Approximately 5,000 sf of hangar and office space.
Design and Construction: Box Hangars, Phase 2		\$2,500,000	\$2,000,000	\$0				\$500,000				Replacement of 7 Port-A-Port hangars with 7 new box hangars; re-align security fencing; construct landside POV parking area with site lighting; fill existing storm water wet ponds and expansion of new regional pond
Design and Construction: North Apron		\$1,914,000	\$1,531,200	\$0						\$382,800		Phase 4 of a multi-phase/year approach to remove an older hangar which is currently penetrating the part 77 surfaces. This project would demolish the existing hangar vacated in Phase 3 and provide construction of new apron and rehabilitation of adjoining pavements that are in poor condition. This project will serve the increasing public requirement for additional apron space near the FBO.
Design and Construction: Box Hangars		\$1,750,000	\$1,400,000	\$0							\$350,000	Phase 5 of the multi-phase/year approach is to add Box Hangars. Merritt Island Airport currently has a waiting list for general aviation storage hangars that has 117 people in it as of September 2014. This project will provide a small relief to the list. The top person on the list has been waiting since 2008.
EA: Taxilane Development		\$350,000	\$28,000	\$315,000		\$7,000						EA for Alternative A T-Hangar Development
Design: Taxilane Development		\$250,000	\$20,000	\$225,000			\$5,000					Design of the taxilane(s) for entire development
Construction: Taxilane Development		\$2,500,000	\$200,000	\$2,250,000				\$50,000				Construction of the taxilane(s) for entire development
Fuel Farm Design and Construction		\$450,000	\$360,000	\$0				\$90,000				New fuel farm on the south side of the airport.
Design and Construct: T-Hangar Development (16 Units)		\$2,200,000	\$1,760,000	\$0					\$440,000			Design and construction of 16 T-Hangars
Sub-Totals:		\$15,934,000	\$10,276,400	\$2,790,000	(\$13,000)	\$7,000	\$5,000	\$640,000	\$440,000	\$382,800	\$619,600	
Totals:		\$23,699,353	\$11,930,820	\$8,487,328	\$199,305	\$57,000	\$59,700	\$641,800	\$490,000	\$387,800	\$619,600	

OPERATIONAL, SAFETY, PRIORITY
INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT
CREATES ADDITIONAL REVENUE

Funded (Year)



TCAA
CIP: Arthur Dunn Airpark
10/9/2020
AM



PROJECTS		TOTAL COST	FDOT FUNDING	FAA FUNDING	FY 20	FY 21	FY 22	FY 23	FY 24	FY 25	FY 26	DESCRIPTION
Replace PAPIs	2019	\$291,621	\$23,300	\$262,458	\$3,833							Existing PAPIs are non-operational and beyond repair. Replace both existing PAPIs, their foundations and bury new conduit with conductor. Minor vault modifications are necessary.
Sub-Totals:		\$291,621	\$23,300	\$262,458	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Access Control System		\$150,000	\$120,000	\$0			\$30,000					Phase 2 of Airport Security Program. Phase 2 consists of Access Control System, complete with gate controllers, monitoring database, badging system, etc. This project will be combined into a future larger project across all 3 airports.
Design: Apron Rehab		\$65,000	\$5,200	\$58,500						\$1,300		Design services for the rehabilitation of multiple pavement areas identified in the 2012 PCI report as needing immediate repair. Repair is anticipated to be milling and resurfacing.
Construction: Apron Rehab		\$650,000	\$52,000	\$585,000							\$13,000	Construction, Construction Admin, and Inspection of milling and resurfacing of various pavements on the airfield.
Design: Taxilane Rehab		\$50,000	\$4,000	\$45,000				\$1,000				Design services for the rehabilitation of multiple pavement areas identified in the 2012 PCI report as needing immediate repair. Repair is anticipated to be milling and resurfacing.
Construction: Taxilane Rehab		\$500,000	\$40,000	\$450,000					\$10,000			Construction, Construction Admin, and Inspection of milling and resurfacing of various pavements on the airfield.
Design and Construction: Turf Runway Stabilization		\$350,000	\$17,500	\$315,000						\$17,500		Existing turf RW is heavily used. Complaints from users about the smoothness of the surface have been expressed. Areas of the surface will need to be regraded and compacted for long term use. The transition as the turf runway crosses pavement areas is a concern and needs attention. Look at adding orange cones for utility runway visibility.
Master Plan and ALP		\$260,000	\$20,800	\$234,000			\$5,200					ALP update with Narrative to focus on the airport development plans.
Airfield Marking Rehab	2019	\$80,000	\$4,000	\$72,000	\$6,400							Inspections have indicated degraded markings on the airfield for 2 years. The project scope will remove and replace all airfield markings.
Rehab Signage and Vault		\$200,000	\$160,000	\$0				\$40,000				The electrical vault and airfield signage are in poor condition and past their useful design life; the scope of the project is to replace the existing airfield signage and reconstruct the electrical vault in an adjacent location.
Sub-Totals:		\$2,305,000	\$423,500	\$1,759,500	\$6,400	\$0	\$35,200	\$41,000	\$10,000	\$18,800	\$13,000	
Totals:		\$2,596,621	\$446,800	\$2,021,958	\$6,400	\$0	\$35,200	\$41,000	\$10,000	\$18,800	\$13,000	
Design and Construction: 3-Hangar Addition		\$430,000	\$344,000	\$0					\$86,000			Design and Construction of 3 hangars at X21 to support growth and demand of aviation tenant space.
Design and Construction: Corporate Hangar		\$2,500,000	\$2,000,000	\$0							\$500,000	Design and Construction of corporate hangar under 12,000SF to support growth and demand of aviation tenant space.
Sub-Totals:		\$2,930,000	\$2,344,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86,000	\$0	\$500,000	
Totals:		\$5,526,621	\$2,790,800	\$2,021,958	\$6,400	\$0	\$35,200	\$41,000	\$96,000	\$18,800	\$513,000	